

North hands

Grand Slam Force

Board: 1	♠ AJT5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 73	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 9	

Board: 2	♠ Q983	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQT76	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJT5

♥ AKJ832

♦ 73

♣ 9

South:

♠ -

♥ Q764

♦ AK2

♣ AKQ743

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 2

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ Q983

♥ -

♦ AKQT76

♣ AKT

South:

♠ AK7642

♥ AJ92

♦ 3

♣ 87

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♣ ⁷
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

South hands

Grand Slam Force

Board: 1	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK2	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQ743	

Board: 2	♠ AK7642	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 87	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJT5

♥ AKJ832

♦ 73

♣ 9

South:

♠ -

♥ Q764

♦ AK2

♣ AKQ743

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 2

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ Q983

♥ -

♦ AKQT76

♣ AKT

South:

♠ AK7642

♥ AJ92

♦ 3

♣ 87

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♣ ⁷
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 3	♠ AJ983	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 53	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q6	

Board: 4	♠ AJ53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AKQ984	

Board: 5	♠ KJ632	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J2	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 97	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 3

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ983
 ♥ KQ42
 ♦ 53
 ♣ Q6

South:

♠ KT65
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQT87
 ♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥ ⁴	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 4

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21+2
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ53
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AKQ984

South:

♠ KQ8762
 ♥ AKJ7
 ♦ 4
 ♣ T3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♠ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♦ ⁷
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 5

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ632
 ♥ AQJ8
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 97

South:

♠ QT98
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AKQJ52

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 3 ♠ KT65 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AKQT87
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AK4

Board: 4 ♠ KQ8762 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AKJ7 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 13+2 ♣ T3

Board: 5 ♠ QT98 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AK3
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AKQJ52

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 3

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ983
 ♥ KQ42
 ♦ 53
 ♣ Q6

South:

♠ KT65
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQT87
 ♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥ ⁴	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 4

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21+2
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ53
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AKQ984

South:

♠ KQ8762
 ♥ AKJ7
 ♦ 4
 ♣ T3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♠ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♦ ⁷
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 5

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ632
 ♥ AQJ8
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 97

South:

♠ QT98
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AKQJ52

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 6	♠ QJ98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AKQ752	

Board: 7	♠ AKJT87	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 832	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 21+2
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ98
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ AKQ752

South:

♠ AKT432
 ♥ A543
 ♦ 87
 ♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♣ ⁷
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 7

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT87
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ 832

South:

♠ Q965
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ AKQJT7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	3 ♥	4 ♥ ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !S
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 6	♠ AKT432	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 87	
HCP: 12+2	♣ J	

Board: 7	♠ Q965	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQJT7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 21+2
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ98
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ AKQ752

South:

♠ AKT432
 ♥ A543
 ♦ 87
 ♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♣ ⁷
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 7

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT87
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ 832

South:

♠ Q965
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ AKQJT7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	3 ♥	4 ♥ ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !S
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 8	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK3	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AKQJ87	

Board: 9	♠ AKJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 874	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 73	

Board: 10	♠ KT52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQ984	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 8

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ A762
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AKQJ87

South:

♠ AK62
 ♥ KQ954
 ♦ 972
 ♣ T

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 9

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 22+2
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ
 ♥ KQ842
 ♦ 874
 ♣ 73

South:

♠ -
 ♥ AJ75
 ♦ AKQJ65
 ♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 10

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ KT52
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AKQ984

South:

♠ AQJ73
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ QT3
 ♣ J7

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 8	♠ AK62	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 972	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T	

Board: 9	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ65	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AK4	

Board: 10	♠ AQJ73	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT3	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 8

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ A762
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AKQJ87

South:

♠ AK62
 ♥ KQ954
 ♦ 972
 ♣ T

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 9

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 22+2
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ
 ♥ KQ842
 ♦ 874
 ♣ 73

South:

♠ -
 ♥ AJ75
 ♦ AKQJ65
 ♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 10

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ KT52
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AKQ984

South:

♠ AQJ73
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ QT3
 ♣ J7

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 11	♠ AKJ76	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 874	

Board: 12	♠ KT96	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK4	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQ874	

Board: 13	♠ Q32	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ87	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 54	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 22+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ76
 ♥ J9
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ 874

South:

♠ Q532
 ♥ A
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AKQT2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 12

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT96
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ AKQ874

South:

♠ QJ874
 ♥ AKJ6
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♦ ⁵
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥ ⁶
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. !S queen and !H king

Board: 13

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q32
 ♥ AQJ87
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ 54

South:

♠ -
 ♥ KT32
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AKQ762

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	2 ♠	3 ♠ ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

South hands

Grand Slam Force

Board: 11 ♠ Q532 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ A The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AK9
 HCP: 22+1 ♣ AKQT2

Board: 12 ♠ QJ874 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKJ6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ QJ5
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ 3

Board: 13 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ KT32 East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AK9
 HCP: 19+2 ♣ AKQ762

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ76

♥ J9

♦ QJ7

♣ 874

South:

♠ Q532

♥ A

♦ AK9

♣ AKQT2

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

4 ♠

Pass

4NT²

Pass

5 ♥³

Pass

7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT96

♥ -

♦ AK4

♣ AKQ874

South:

♠ QJ874

♥ AKJ6

♦ QJ5

♣ 3

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3 ♣²

Pass

3 ♠

Pass

4 ♥³

Pass

4NT⁴

Pass

5 ♦⁵

Pass

5 ♥

Pass

6 ♥⁶

Pass

7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. !S queen and !H king

Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q32

♥ AQJ87

♦ QJ8

♣ 54

South:

♠ -

♥ KT32

♦ AK9

♣ AKQ762

W

N

E

S

1 ♥

2 ♠

3 ♠¹

Pass

4 ♥

Pass

4NT²

Pass

5 ♦³

Pass

5 ♠

Pass

5NT⁴

Pass

7 ♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 14	♠ Q764	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT98	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AK6	

Board: 15	♠ AJ2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T5	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 75	

Board: 16	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AKQ98	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q764

♥ -

♦ AKQT98

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AKJT85

♥ KJ6

♦ 72

♣ 98

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 15

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ AQJT42

♦ T5

♣ 75

South:

♠ -

♥ K963

♦ AKQ

♣ AKQJ84

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ K652

♦ AKQ

♣ AKQ98

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ AQ973

♦ J54

♣ T6

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 14	♠ AKJT85	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 72	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 98	

Board: 15	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AKQJ84	

Board: 16	♠ KQ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J54	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q764

♥ -

♦ AKQT98

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AKJT85

♥ KJ6

♦ 72

♣ 98

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 15

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ AQJT42

♦ T5

♣ 75

South:

♠ -

♥ K963

♦ AKQ

♣ AKQJ84

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ K652

♦ AKQ

♣ AKQ98

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ AQ973

♦ J54

♣ T6

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 17 ♠ AK3 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ KJT764 East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 943
HCP: 12+2 ♣ J

Board: 18 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ A963 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AK3
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AKQT92

Board: 19 ♠ AK843 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ QJ8 East (LHO) Doubles 7 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ J83
HCP: 13+1 ♣ Q2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 21+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK3
 ♥ KJT764
 ♦ 943
 ♣ J

South:

♠ -
 ♥ A853
 ♦ AKQJ86
 ♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	3♠	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 18

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ A963
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AKQT92

South:

♠ AT72
 ♥ KQJ75
 ♦ QJT
 ♣ 4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	7♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=0			

Board: 19

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 7♠X South

North:

♠ AK843
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ J83
 ♣ Q2

South:

♠ QJ52
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ962
 ♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♠
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 17 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ A853 East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ86
HCP: 21+2 ♣ AK6

Board: 18 ♠ AT72 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KQJ75 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ QJT
HCP: 13+1 ♣ 4

Board: 19 ♠ QJ52 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - East (RHO) Doubles 7 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ AKQ962
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AKJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 21+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK3
 ♥ KJT764
 ♦ 943
 ♣ J

South:

♠ -
 ♥ A853
 ♦ AKQJ86
 ♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	3♠	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 18

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ A963
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AKQT92

South:

♠ AT72
 ♥ KQJ75
 ♦ QJT
 ♣ 4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	7♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=0			

Board: 19

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 7♠X South

North:

♠ AK843
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ J83
 ♣ Q2

South:

♠ QJ52
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ962
 ♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♠
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 20 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KJ75 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ93
HCP: 21+2 ♣ AK9

Board: 21 ♠ AQT85432 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AQ753 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ -
HCP: 12+5 ♣ -

Board: 22 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ A984 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AKJ
HCP: 22+2 ♣ AKQJ54

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ KJ75
 ♦ AKQJ93
 ♣ AK9

South:

♠ AQJ8
 ♥ A9863
 ♦ 5
 ♣ Q84

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen and !C king

Board: 21

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+5
 South HCP: 21+2
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AQT85432
 ♥ AQ753
 ♦ -
 ♣ -

South:

♠ -
 ♥ K984
 ♦ AKQ942
 ♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 22

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 22+2
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ A984
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ AKQJ54

South:

♠ A2
 ♥ KQJT32
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ T8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 20	♠ AQJ8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A9863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q84	

Board: 21	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ942	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AKQ	

Board: 22	♠ A2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q93	
HCP: 12+2	♣ T8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ -	♠ AQJ8				1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ75	♥ A9863	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
North HCP: 21+2	♦ AKQJ93	♦ 5	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 13+1	♣ AK9	♣ Q84	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴	Pass	5 ♦
Contract: 6 ♥ South			Pass	6 ♣ ⁵	Pass	6 ♥
			All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen and !C king

Board: 21	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQT85432	♠ -		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: N-S	♥ AQ753	♥ K984	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 12+5	♦ -	♦ AKQ942	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5 ♣ ²
South HCP: 21+2	♣ -	♣ AKQ	Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	
Contract: 7 ♥ North						

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 22	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ -	♠ A2				1 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ A984	♥ KQJT32	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 22+2	♦ AKJ	♦ Q93	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♠ ³
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AKQJ54	♣ T8	Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	
Contract: 7 ♥ North						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 23	♠ AKJ93	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J32	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 874	

Board: 24	♠ QJ87	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK6	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQ875	

Board: 25	♠ AKT9762	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 2	
HCP: 12+3	♣ 9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ93

♥ K4

♦ J32

♣ 874

South:

♠ Q742

♥ -

♦ AK8

♣ AKQ632

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 24

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ87

♥ -

♦ AK6

♣ AKQ875

South:

♠ AK642

♥ AT82

♦ QT92

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♣ ⁷
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT9762

♥ KQ75

♦ 2

♣ 9

South:

♠ QJ84

♥ -

♦ AKQT96

♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 23	♠ Q742	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQ632	

Board: 24	♠ AK642	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT92	
HCP: 13+1	♣ -	

Board: 25	♠ QJ84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT96	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ93

♥ K4

♦ J32

♣ 874

South:

♠ Q742

♥ -

♦ AK8

♣ AKQ632

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 24

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ87

♥ -

♦ AK6

♣ AKQ875

South:

♠ AK642

♥ AT82

♦ QT92

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♣ ⁷
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT9762

♥ KQ75

♦ 2

♣ 9

South:

♠ QJ84

♥ -

♦ AKQT96

♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 26	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQT65	

Board: 27	♠ KQ852	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ7	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 98	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QJ2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ KT85
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AKQT65

South:

♠ AQ2
 ♥ A9742
 ♦ QT32
 ♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 27

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ KQ852
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ 98
 ♣ QJ2

South:

♠ AT73
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ765
 ♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
	1♠	3♥	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !S
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 26	♠ AQ2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A9742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT32	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J	

Board: 27	♠ AT73	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ765	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AK9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ KT85
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AKQT65

South:

♠ AQ2
 ♥ A9742
 ♦ QT32
 ♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 27

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ KQ852
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ 98
 ♣ QJ2

South:

♠ AT73
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ765
 ♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
	1♠	3♥	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !S
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 28	♠ Q975	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ7	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AK6	

Board: 29	♠ AKJT3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J5	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J63	

Board: 30	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K432	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ82	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AK9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 23+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q975
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKQJ7
 ♣ AK6

South:

♠ AKJ86
 ♥ K965
 ♦ 865
 ♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♦ ⁶
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 29

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT3
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ J5
 ♣ J63

South:

♠ Q986
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ984
 ♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 30

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ K432
 ♦ AKQJ82
 ♣ AK9

South:

♠ K7
 ♥ AQJ98
 ♦ 63
 ♣ QT54

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
3 ♠	4NT ¹	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !H queen no !C king no !D king

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 28	♠ AKJ86	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 865	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q	

Board: 29	♠ Q986	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ984	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AK9	

Board: 30	♠ K7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ98	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 63	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QT54	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 23+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q975
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKQJ7
 ♣ AK6

South:

♠ AKJ86
 ♥ K965
 ♦ 865
 ♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♦ ⁶
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 29

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT3
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ J5
 ♣ J63

South:

♠ Q986
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ984
 ♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 30

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ K432
 ♦ AKQJ82
 ♣ AK9

South:

♠ K7
 ♥ AQJ98
 ♦ 63
 ♣ QT54

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
3 ♠	4NT ¹	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !H queen no !C king no !D king

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 31	♠ AQJ98	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 76	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q87	

Board: 32	♠ K942	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ94	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AK5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ98

♥ K98

♦ 76

♣ Q87

South:

♠ KT32

♥ -

♦ AKQ432

♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥ ⁴	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ K942

♥ -

♦ AKQJ94

♣ AK5

South:

♠ AJT86

♥ AK64

♦ 8

♣ J74

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♥ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♦ ⁷
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 31	♠ KT32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ432	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKJ	

Board: 32	♠ AJT86	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J74	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ98

♥ K98

♦ 76

♣ Q87

South:

♠ KT32

♥ -

♦ AKQ432

♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥ ⁴	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ K942

♥ -

♦ AKQJ94

♣ AK5

South:

♠ AJT86

♥ AK64

♦ 8

♣ J74

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♥ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♦ ⁷
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

North hands

Grand Slam Force

Board: 33

♠ KQJT3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QJ2

HCP: 13+1

♣ 87

Board: 34

♠ Q864

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK6

HCP: 18+2

♣ AKQ987

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT3

♥ KJ7

♦ QJ2

♣ 87

South:

♠ A742

♥ -

♦ AKT

♣ AKQT43

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 34

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q864

♥ -

♦ AK6

♣ AKQ987

South:

♠ AJ732

♥ KQ96

♦ QJT8

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♦ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 33	♠ A742	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQT43	

Board: 34	♠ AJ732	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJT8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT3

♥ KJ7

♦ QJ2

♣ 87

South:

♠ A742

♥ -

♦ AKT

♣ AKQT43

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 34

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q864

♥ -

♦ AK6

♣ AKQ987

South:

♠ AJ732

♥ KQ96

♦ QJT8

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♦ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands**Grand Slam Force****Board: 35**

♠ AJ854

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J94

HCP: 12+1

♣ 9

Board: 36

♠ -

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KT64

West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQT93

HCP: 19+2

♣ AK2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ854
 ♥ AQ53
 ♦ J94
 ♣ 9

South:

♠ K932
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQT53
 ♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6 ♣ ⁶	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 36

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ KT64
 ♦ AKQT93
 ♣ AK2

South:

♠ QJ4
 ♥ AQ972
 ♦ 74
 ♣ QJ4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
2 ♠	3 ♠ ¹	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 35 ♠ K932 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AKQT53
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AK7

Board: 36 ♠ QJ4 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AQ972 West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 74
HCP: 12+1 ♣ QJ4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ854
 ♥ AQ53
 ♦ J94
 ♣ 9

South:

♠ K932
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQT53
 ♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6 ♣ ⁶	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 36

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ KT64
 ♦ AKQT93
 ♣ AK2

South:

♠ QJ4
 ♥ AQ972
 ♦ 74
 ♣ QJ4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
2 ♠	3 ♠ ¹	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 37	♠ AKJ73	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT64	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 7	

Board: 38	♠ QJ53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK5	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQJ42	

Board: 39	♠ AQJ3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 854	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ73

♥ Q43

♦ QT64

♣ 7

South:

♠ QT86

♥ -

♦ AK7

♣ AKQT43

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♥ ⁴	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ53

♥ -

♦ AK5

♣ AKQJ42

South:

♠ AK862

♥ KQJ

♦ 74

♣ 963

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 39

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQJ3

♥ AK932

♦ 3

♣ 854

South:

♠ -

♥ QJT5

♦ AKQJT6

♣ AK3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6 ♣ ⁶	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 37 ♠ QT86 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AK7
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AKQT43

Board: 38 ♠ AK862 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KQJ The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ 74
HCP: 13+1 ♣ 963

Board: 39 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ QJT5 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJT6
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AK3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ73

♥ Q43

♦ QT64

♣ 7

South:

♠ QT86

♥ -

♦ AK7

♣ AKQT43

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♥ ⁴	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ53

♥ -

♦ AK5

♣ AKQJ42

South:

♠ AK862

♥ KQJ

♦ 74

♣ 963

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 39

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQJ3

♥ AK932

♦ 3

♣ 854

South:

♠ -

♥ QJT5

♦ AKQJT6

♣ AK3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6 ♣ ⁶	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 40 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ QT96 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AKQ983
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AKT

Board: 41 ♠ AQT96 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ KQJ9 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ J72
HCP: 13+1 ♣ 7

Board: 42 ♠ AK86 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ QJ873 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ J9
HCP: 14+1 ♣ QJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ QT96
 ♦ AKQ983
 ♣ AKT

South:

♠ A864
 ♥ AKJ87
 ♦ J65
 ♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 41

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 21+2
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AQT96
 ♥ KQJ9
 ♦ J72
 ♣ 7

South:

♠ K853
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ AKQ643

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥ ⁶	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. !S queen and !H king

Board: 42

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AK86
 ♥ QJ873
 ♦ J9
 ♣ QJ

South:

♠ -
 ♥ AT94
 ♦ AKQ732
 ♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 40	♠ A864	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J65	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 3	

Board: 41	♠ K853	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AKQ643	

Board: 42	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ732	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AK8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ QT96
 ♦ AKQ983
 ♣ AKT

South:

♠ A864
 ♥ AKJ87
 ♦ J65
 ♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 41

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 21+2
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AQT96
 ♥ KQJ9
 ♦ J72
 ♣ 7

South:

♠ K853
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ AKQ643

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥ ⁶	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. !S queen and !H king

Board: 42

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AK86
 ♥ QJ873
 ♦ J9
 ♣ QJ

South:

♠ -
 ♥ AT94
 ♦ AKQ732
 ♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands

Grand Slam Force

Board: 43	♠ AQ9652	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 96	
HCP: 12+2	♣ J	

Board: 44	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK9	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AKQ43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ9652

♥ AJ93

♦ 96

♣ J

South:

♠ KT43

♥ -

♦ AK5

♣ AKQT65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♠ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♣ ⁷	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ KT63

♦ AK9

♣ AKQ43

South:

♠ KQ98

♥ AQJ984

♦ 6

♣ T8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6 ♣ ⁶	Pass	6 ♥ ⁷
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=1

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 43	♠ KT43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK5	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQT65	

Board: 44	♠ KQ98	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 12+2	♣ T8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ9652

♥ AJ93

♦ 96

♣ J

South:

♠ KT43

♥ -

♦ AK5

♣ AKQT65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♠ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♣ ⁷	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ KT63

♦ AK9

♣ AKQ43

South:

♠ KQ98

♥ AQJ984

♦ 6

♣ T8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6 ♣ ⁶	Pass	6 ♥ ⁷
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=1

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 45	♠ Q953	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q5	

Board: 46	♠ QJT4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT72	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK8	

Board: 47	♠ AKT87	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 83	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 764	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ Q953

♥ AKJ832

♦ 2

♣ Q5

South:

♠ -

♥ QT76

♦ AKQJ65

♣ AKJ

W

N

E

S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ QJT4

♥ -

♦ AKQT72

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AK832

♥ Q3

♦ J64

♣ Q54

W

N

E

S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKT87

♥ AQ4

♦ 83

♣ 764

South:

♠ QJ94

♥ -

♦ AKQJT9

♣ AK3

W

N

E

S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 45 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ QT76 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ65
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AKJ

Board: 46 ♠ AK832 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ Q3 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ J64
HCP: 12+1 ♣ Q54

Board: 47 ♠ QJ94 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKQJT9
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AK3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ Q953

♥ AKJ832

♦ 2

♣ Q5

South:

♠ -

♥ QT76

♦ AKQJ65

♣ AKJ

W

N

E

S

1♥

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3♦²

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♥

Pass

4NT³

Pass

5♠⁴

Pass

7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ QJT4

♥ -

♦ AKQT72

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AK832

♥ Q3

♦ J64

♣ Q54

W

N

E

S

1♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

4♠

Pass

4NT²

Pass

5♥³

Pass

7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKT87

♥ AQ4

♦ 83

♣ 764

South:

♠ QJ94

♥ -

♦ AKQJT9

♣ AK3

W

N

E

S

1♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

4♠

Pass

4NT²

Pass

5♣³

Pass

7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 48	♠ QJ52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AKQT72	

Board: 49	♠ AQ765	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J	

Board: 50	♠ QT76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK3	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQ873	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ52

♥ -

♦ AKQ

♣ AKQT72

South:

♠ AK9873

♥ AJ43

♦ 85

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♠

3 ♥ 4 ♥¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ765

♥ K984

♦ QJ7

♣ J

South:

♠ KJ32

♥ -

♦ AK9

♣ AKQT98

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5 ♦⁵ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♥⁶ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. !S queen and !H king

Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT76

♥ -

♦ AK3

♣ AKQ873

South:

♠ AKJ54

♥ AT85

♦ J8

♣ 52

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 48 ♠ AK9873 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AJ43 West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ 85
HCP: 12+2 ♣ 9

Board: 49 ♠ KJ32 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AK9
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AKQT98

Board: 50 ♠ AKJ54 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AT85 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ J8
HCP: 13+1 ♣ 52

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ52

♥ -

♦ AKQ

♣ AKQT72

South:

♠ AK9873

♥ AJ43

♦ 85

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♠

3 ♥ 4 ♥¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ765

♥ K984

♦ QJ7

♣ J

South:

♠ KJ32

♥ -

♦ AK9

♣ AKQT98

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5 ♦⁵ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♥⁶ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. !S queen and !H king

Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT76

♥ -

♦ AK3

♣ AKQ873

South:

♠ AKJ54

♥ AT85

♦ J8

♣ 52

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 51 ♠ AK9642 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ KQ3 East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ -
HCP: 12+2 ♣ 9843

Board: 52 ♠ A952 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AK6
HCP: 21+2 ♣ AKQJ54

Board: 53 ♠ AQT43 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ A4 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ Q5
HCP: 12+1 ♣ 9652

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK9642

♥ KQ3

♦ -

♣ 9843

South:

♠ QT53

♥ -

♦ AKQ985

♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	3 ♥	4 ♥ ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !S
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 52

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ A952

♥ -

♦ AK6

♣ AKQJ54

South:

♠ KQT76

♥ AJ3

♦ QJ8

♣ T8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT43

♥ A4

♦ Q5

♣ 9652

South:

♠ KJ96

♥ -

♦ AK9

♣ AKQ843

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 51 ♠ QT53 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ AKQ985
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AKQ

Board: 52 ♠ KQT76 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AJ3 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ QJ8
HCP: 13+1 ♣ T8

Board: 53 ♠ KJ96 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AK9
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AKQ843

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK9642

♥ KQ3

♦ -

♣ 9843

South:

♠ QT53

♥ -

♦ AKQ985

♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	3 ♥	4 ♥ ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !S
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 52

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ A952

♥ -

♦ AK6

♣ AKQJ54

South:

♠ KQT76

♥ AJ3

♦ QJ8

♣ T8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT43

♥ A4

♦ Q5

♣ 9652

South:

♠ KJ96

♥ -

♦ AK9

♣ AKQ843

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 54	♠ QJ42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK3	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQJ76	

Board: 55	♠ AK72	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J96	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ42

♥ -

♦ AK3

♣ AKQJ76

South:

♠ AK8653

♥ AQJ7

♦ 8

♣ T2

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5 ♣⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6 ♣⁷

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=0

Board: 55

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK72

♥ AJT97

♦ 4

♣ J96

South:

♠ -

♥ K652

♦ AKQJ32

♣ AK5

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♣⁴

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♥⁵

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no !H queen

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 54	♠ AK8653	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	
HCP: 14+2	♣ T2	

Board: 55	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ32	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AK5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ42

♥ -

♦ AK3

♣ AKQJ76

South:

♠ AK8653

♥ AQJ7

♦ 8

♣ T2

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5 ♣⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6 ♣⁷

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=0

Board: 55

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK72

♥ AJT97

♦ 4

♣ J96

South:

♠ -

♥ K652

♦ AKQJ32

♣ AK5

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♣⁴

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♥⁵

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no !H queen

North hands

Grand Slam Force

Board: 56 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q932 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AKJ
 HCP: 19+2 ♣ AKQ862

Board: 57 ♠ AKT97 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ K65 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ QJ8
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ J9

Board: 58 ♠ Q853 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ42
 HCP: 21+2 ♣ AKQ

Board: 59 ♠ AKJT4 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ QJT8 West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ J84
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ 6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ Q932
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ AKQ862

South:

♠ A6
 ♥ AKJ64
 ♦ T62
 ♣ T97

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 57

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 22+1
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKT97
 ♥ K65
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ J9

South:

♠ Q542
 ♥ A
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AKQT2

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 58

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ Q853
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQJ42
 ♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AKT74
 ♥ A932
 ♦ 97
 ♣ J7

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 59

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT4
 ♥ QJT8
 ♦ J84
 ♣ 6

South:

♠ Q652
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQT62
 ♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♠ ²	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands

Grand Slam Force

Board: 56 ♠ A6 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKJ64 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ T62
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ T97

Board: 57 ♠ Q542 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ A The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AK6
 HCP: 22+1 ♣ AKQT2

Board: 58 ♠ AKT74 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ A932 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 97
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ J7

Board: 59 ♠ Q652 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ - West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AKQT62
 HCP: 18+2 ♣ AK8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ Q932
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ AKQ862

South:

♠ A6
 ♥ AKJ64
 ♦ T62
 ♣ T97

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 57

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 22+1
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKT97
 ♥ K65
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ J9

South:

♠ Q542
 ♥ A
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AKQT2

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 58

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ Q853
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQJ42
 ♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AKT74
 ♥ A932
 ♦ 97
 ♣ J7

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 59

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT4
 ♥ QJT8
 ♦ J84
 ♣ 6

South:

♠ Q652
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQT62
 ♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♠ ²	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 60	♠ K763	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK7	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQT54	

Board: 61	♠ AKJ73	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J52	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 972	

Board: 62	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT85	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ65	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AK8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ K763
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AKQT54

South:

♠ AQ852
 ♥ AQT8
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 962

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♠ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♣ ⁷
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 61

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ73
 ♥ K4
 ♦ J52
 ♣ 972

South:

♠ QT85
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ986
 ♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 62

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ KT85
 ♦ AKQJ65
 ♣ AK8

South:

♠ AQJ9
 ♥ AJ973
 ♦ T43
 ♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
2 ♥ ¹	2 ♠ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♥ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 60 ♠ AQ852 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AQT8 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ 5
HCP: 12+1 ♣ 962

Board: 61 ♠ QT85 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ986
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AK5

Board: 62 ♠ AQJ9 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AJ973 West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ T43
HCP: 12+1 ♣ 3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ K763
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AKQT54

South:

♠ AQ852
 ♥ AQT8
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 962

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♠ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♣ ⁷
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 61

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ73
 ♥ K4
 ♦ J52
 ♣ 972

South:

♠ QT85
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ986
 ♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 62

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ KT85
 ♦ AKQJ65
 ♣ AK8

South:

♠ AQJ9
 ♥ AJ973
 ♦ T43
 ♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
2 ♥ ¹	2 ♠ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♥ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands

Grand Slam Force

Board: 63

♠ AKJ96

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 752

HCP: 12+1

♣ 6

Board: 64

♠ -

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK3

HCP: 20+2

♣ AKQT42

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ96

♥ KJ85

♦ 752

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q853

♥ A

♦ AK3

♣ AKQ83

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6 ♦ ⁶	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 64

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AT64

♦ AK3

♣ AKQT42

South:

♠ AK54

♥ QJ982

♦ QJT

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6 ♣ ⁶	Pass	6 ♥ ⁷
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=1

South hands

Grand Slam Force

Board: 63

♠ Q853

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK3

HCP: 22+1

♣ AKQ83

Board: 64

♠ AK54

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ982

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJT

HCP: 13+1

♣ 5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ96

♥ KJ85

♦ 752

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q853

♥ A

♦ AK3

♣ AKQ83

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6 ♦ ⁶	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 64

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AT64

♦ AK3

♣ AKQT42

South:

♠ AK54

♥ QJ982

♦ QJT

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6 ♣ ⁶	Pass	6 ♥ ⁷
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=1

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 65	♠ KQ8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 76	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J75	

Board: 66	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJT4	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AK9	

Board: 67	♠ KQT52	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT97	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ8
 ♥ AKJ76
 ♦ 76
 ♣ J75

South:

♠ -
 ♥ QT53
 ♦ AKQT92
 ♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 66

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ QJ86
 ♦ AKQJT4
 ♣ AK9

South:

♠ K
 ♥ AK952
 ♦ 873
 ♣ QT87

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !S			
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 67

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 22+2
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQT52
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ QT97
 ♣ 4

South:

♠ AJ76
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AKQJ87

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. !S queen and !H king			

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 65 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ QT53 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AKQT92
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AK2

Board: 66 ♠ K You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AK952 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ 873
HCP: 12+1 ♣ QT87

Board: 67 ♠ AJ76 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AK8
HCP: 22+2 ♣ AKQJ87

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ8
 ♥ AKJ76
 ♦ 76
 ♣ J75

South:

♠ -
 ♥ QT53
 ♦ AKQT92
 ♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 66

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ QJ86
 ♦ AKQJT4
 ♣ AK9

South:

♠ K
 ♥ AK952
 ♦ 873
 ♣ QT87

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !S			
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 67

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 22+2
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQT52
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ QT97
 ♣ 4

South:

♠ AJ76
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AKQJ87

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. !S queen and !H king			

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 68 ♠ K964 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ A The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ63
HCP: 23+1 ♣ AK7

Board: 69 ♠ AQJT7 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ Q96 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ JT4
HCP: 12+1 ♣ Q7

Board: 70 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AT92 West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ AKQ East (LHO) Doubles 7NT if possible.
HCP: 22+2 ♣ AKQT65

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 23+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ K964
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKQ63
 ♣ AK7

South:

♠ AJ753
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ 2
 ♣ QJ84

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen and !H king

Board: 69

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 23+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT7
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ JT4
 ♣ Q7

South:

♠ K953
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKQ86
 ♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

Board: 70

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 22+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7NTX North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ AT92
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ AKQT65

South:

♠ AQJ
 ♥ QJ754
 ♦ J
 ♣ J942

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
2 ♠	3 ♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	7NT	X	All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 68 ♠ AJ753 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KQ8 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 13+1 ♣ QJ84

Board: 69 ♠ K953 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ A The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKQ86
HCP: 23+1 ♣ AK5

Board: 70 ♠ AQJ You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ QJ754 West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ J East (RHO) Doubles 7NT if possible.
HCP: 12+1 ♣ J942

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 23+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ K964
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKQ63
 ♣ AK7

South:

♠ AJ753
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ 2
 ♣ QJ84

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen and !H king

Board: 69

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 23+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT7
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ JT4
 ♣ Q7

South:

♠ K953
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKQ86
 ♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

Board: 70

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 22+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7NTX North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ AT92
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ AKQT65

South:

♠ AQJ
 ♥ QJ754
 ♦ J
 ♣ J942

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
2 ♠	3 ♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	7NT	X	All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 71	♠ AKJ32	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J86	

Board: 72	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJT7	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AK4	

Board: 73	♠ AK82	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 14+1	♣ T92	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ32
 ♥ K862
 ♦ 4
 ♣ J86

South:

♠ Q654
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ852
 ♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♦ ⁷	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 72

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ QJ53
 ♦ AKQJT7
 ♣ AK4

South:

♠ A72
 ♥ AKT97
 ♦ 43
 ♣ Q63

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 73

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK82
 ♥ AQJ98
 ♦ T
 ♣ T92

South:

♠ -
 ♥ K764
 ♦ AKQJ54
 ♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 71 ♠ Q654 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ852
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AK9

Board: 72 ♠ A72 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AKT97 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ 43
HCP: 13+1 ♣ Q63

Board: 73 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ K764 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AKQJ54
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AK8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ32
 ♥ K862
 ♦ 4
 ♣ J86

South:

♠ Q654
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ852
 ♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♦ ⁷	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 72

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ QJ53
 ♦ AKQJT7
 ♣ AK4

South:

♠ A72
 ♥ AKT97
 ♦ 43
 ♣ Q63

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 73

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK82
 ♥ AQJ98
 ♦ T
 ♣ T92

South:

♠ -
 ♥ K764
 ♦ AKQJ54
 ♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 74 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ Q965 West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AK2
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AKQ843

Board: 75 ♠ K72 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AKJT2 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ T72
HCP: 12+1 ♣ JT

Board: 76 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ K876 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKQ753
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AK5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ Q965
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ AKQ843

South:

♠ AK52
 ♥ A7432
 ♦ J4
 ♣ 75

W	N	E	S
			1♥
3♠	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 75

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ K72
 ♥ AKJT2
 ♦ T72
 ♣ JT

South:

♠ -
 ♥ Q743
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AKQ864

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 76

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ K876
 ♦ AKQ753
 ♣ AK5

South:

♠ AK85
 ♥ AT9542
 ♦ 4
 ♣ JT

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !D
 3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 74	♠ AK52	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A7432	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J4	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 75	

Board: 75	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK9	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQ864	

Board: 76	♠ AK85	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT9542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 4	
HCP: 12+2	♣ JT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ Q965
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ AKQ843

South:

♠ AK52
 ♥ A7432
 ♦ J4
 ♣ 75

W	N	E	S
			1♥
3♠	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 75

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ K72
 ♥ AKJT2
 ♦ T72
 ♣ JT

South:

♠ -
 ♥ Q743
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AKQ864

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 76

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ K876
 ♦ AKQ753
 ♣ AK5

South:

♠ AK85
 ♥ AT9542
 ♦ 4
 ♣ JT

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !D
 3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 77	♠ KQ54	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q93	

Board: 78	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ943	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AK4	

Board: 79	♠ AJ62	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK643	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8753	
HCP: 12+1	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 21+2
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KQ54
 ♥ KQT74
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q93

South:

♠ -
 ♥ AJ85
 ♦ AKQ642
 ♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♥ ⁷	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=1

Board: 78

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ KJT8
 ♦ AKQ943
 ♣ AK4

South:

♠ AK4
 ♥ AQ7653
 ♦ T6
 ♣ 95

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 79

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AJ62
 ♥ AK643
 ♦ 8753
 ♣ -

South:

♠ -
 ♥ Q985
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AKQ643

W	N	E	S
	1♥	3♠	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 77 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AJ85 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ642
HCP: 21+2 ♣ AK6

Board: 78 ♠ AK4 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AQ7653 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ T6
HCP: 13+2 ♣ 95

Board: 79 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ Q985 East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ AK6
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AKQ643

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 21+2
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KQ54
 ♥ KQT74
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q93

South:

♠ -
 ♥ AJ85
 ♦ AKQ642
 ♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♥ ⁷	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=1

Board: 78

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ KJT8
 ♦ AKQ943
 ♣ AK4

South:

♠ AK4
 ♥ AQ7653
 ♦ T6
 ♣ 95

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 79

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AJ62
 ♥ AK643
 ♦ 8753
 ♣ -

South:

♠ -
 ♥ Q985
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AKQ643

W	N	E	S
	1♥	3♠	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 80	♠ KT92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJT4	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AK2	

Board: 81	♠ AQ754	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QJ54	

Board: 82	♠ AT94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK8	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQ643	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT92

♥ -

♦ AKQJT4

♣ AK2

South:

♠ AQ863

♥ AQ8

♦ 87

♣ J43

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ754

♥ A953

♦ -

♣ QJ54

South:

♠ K982

♥ -

♦ AKQT72

♣ AK6

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5 ♠⁵ Pass 5NT⁶

Pass 6 ♣⁷ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=0

Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT94

♥ -

♦ AK8

♣ AKQ643

South:

♠ KQ875

♥ A9

♦ QJ94

♣ 85

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 80	♠ AQ863	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 87	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J43	

Board: 81	♠ K982	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT72	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK6	

Board: 82	♠ KQ875	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ94	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 85	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT92

♥ -

♦ AKQJT4

♣ AK2

South:

♠ AQ863

♥ AQ8

♦ 87

♣ J43

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ754

♥ A953

♦ -

♣ QJ54

South:

♠ K982

♥ -

♦ AKQT72

♣ AK6

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5 ♠⁵ Pass 5NT⁶

Pass 6 ♣⁷ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=0

Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT94

♥ -

♦ AK8

♣ AKQ643

South:

♠ KQ875

♥ A9

♦ QJ94

♣ 85

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 83	♠ KQJ4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 764	

Board: 84	♠ QJ82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ86	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AK9	

Board: 85	♠ KQT9653	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 13+5	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ4
 ♥ AQT96
 ♦ T
 ♣ 764

South:

♠ -
 ♥ KJ83
 ♦ AKQ843
 ♣ AKT

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 84

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ QJ82
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQJ86
 ♣ AK9

South:

♠ AK763
 ♥ A2
 ♦ T42
 ♣ J87

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 85

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+5
 South HCP: 23+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ KQT9653
 ♥ AKJ983
 ♦ -
 ♣ -

South:

♠ A
 ♥ Q765
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AKQJ3

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 83 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ KJ83 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AKQ843
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AKT

Board: 84 ♠ AK763 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ A2 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ T42
HCP: 12+1 ♣ J87

Board: 85 ♠ A Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ Q765 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AK7
HCP: 23+1 ♣ AKQJ3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ4
 ♥ AQT96
 ♦ T
 ♣ 764

South:

♠ -
 ♥ KJ83
 ♦ AKQ843
 ♣ AKT

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 84

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ QJ82
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQJ86
 ♣ AK9

South:

♠ AK763
 ♥ A2
 ♦ T42
 ♣ J87

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 85

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+5
 South HCP: 23+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ KQT9653
 ♥ AKJ983
 ♦ -
 ♣ -

South:

♠ A
 ♥ Q765
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AKQJ3

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 86 ♠ QT85 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ - West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ AKQ872
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AK9

Board: 87 ♠ AKJ84 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ Q6 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 932
HCP: 12+1 ♣ Q42

Board: 88 ♠ A743 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AKQ843
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AK4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT85

♥ -

♦ AKQ872

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AK974

♥ A93

♦ J4

♣ 865

W N E S

1 ♠

4 ♥ 4NT¹ Pass 5 ♣²

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ84

♥ Q6

♦ 932

♣ Q42

South:

♠ Q765

♥ -

♦ AKQ854

♣ AK3

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5 ♥³ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A743

♥ -

♦ AKQ843

♣ AK4

South:

♠ KJT65

♥ AQ6

♦ T

♣ QT97

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5 ♥⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6 ♣⁷

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 86 ♠ AK974 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ A93 West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ J4
HCP: 12+1 ♣ 865

Board: 87 ♠ Q765 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ854
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AK3

Board: 88 ♠ KJT65 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AQ6 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ T
HCP: 12+1 ♣ QT97

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT85

♥ -

♦ AKQ872

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AK974

♥ A93

♦ J4

♣ 865

W N E S

1 ♠

4 ♥ 4NT¹ Pass 5 ♣²

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ84

♥ Q6

♦ 932

♣ Q42

South:

♠ Q765

♥ -

♦ AKQ854

♣ AK3

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5 ♥³ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A743

♥ -

♦ AKQ843

♣ AK4

South:

♠ KJT65

♥ AQ6

♦ T

♣ QT97

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5 ♥⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6 ♣⁷

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=0

North hands

Grand Slam Force

Board: 89

♠ AK63

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJT63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 6

HCP: 14+1

♣ QJ2

Board: 90

♠ AT42

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK8

HCP: 21+2

♣ AKQJ43

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK63
 ♥ KJT63
 ♦ 6
 ♣ QJ2

South:

♠ -
 ♥ A954
 ♦ AKQ543
 ♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no !H queen

Board: 90

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AT42
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AKQJ43

South:

♠ KQ975
 ♥ AK73
 ♦ 5432
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 89	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ543	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AK6	

Board: 90	♠ KQ975	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 5432	
HCP: 12+1	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK63
 ♥ KJT63
 ♦ 6
 ♣ QJ2

South:

♠ -
 ♥ A954
 ♦ AKQ543
 ♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no !H queen

Board: 90

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AT42
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AKQJ43

South:

♠ KQ975
 ♥ AK73
 ♦ 5432
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 91	♠ KQ94	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q972	

Board: 92	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQJ98	

Board: 93	♠ AJ432	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ9	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 32	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QT4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KQ94
 ♥ KQJ85
 ♦ -
 ♣ Q972

South:

♠ -
 ♥ AT93
 ♦ AKQ953
 ♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♥ ⁷	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=1

Board: 92

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ QJT5
 ♦ AKT
 ♣ AKQJ98

South:

♠ AKQ
 ♥ A7632
 ♦ J8
 ♣ T53

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 93

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AJ432
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ 32
 ♣ QT4

South:

♠ QT87
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQT98
 ♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
	1♠	3♥	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !S
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 91 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AT93 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AKQ953
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AK5

Board: 92 ♠ AKQ You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ A7632 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ J8
HCP: 14+1 ♣ T53

Board: 93 ♠ QT87 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQT98
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AK6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KQ94
 ♥ KQJ85
 ♦ -
 ♣ Q972

South:

♠ -
 ♥ AT93
 ♦ AKQ953
 ♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♥ ⁷	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=1

Board: 92

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ QJT5
 ♦ AKT
 ♣ AKQJ98

South:

♠ AKQ
 ♥ A7632
 ♦ J8
 ♣ T53

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 93

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AJ432
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ 32
 ♣ QT4

South:

♠ QT87
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQT98
 ♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
	1♠	3♥	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !S
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 94	♠ Q432	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ82	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK3	

Board: 95	♠ AKT32	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 76	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J3	

Board: 96	♠ QT62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ962	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AK9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 19+2
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q432
♥ -
♦ AKQJ82
♣ AK3

South:

♠ AKT95
♥ AJ5
♦ 965
♣ 86

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 95

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 12+1
South HCP: 20+2
Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT32
♥ AT98
♦ 76
♣ J3

South:

♠ QJ86
♥ -
♦ AKJ
♣ AKQT82

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 96

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 18+2
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT62
♥ -
♦ AKQ962
♣ AK9

South:

♠ KJ873
♥ A
♦ J873
♣ QJ8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♥ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 94	♠ AKT95	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 965	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 86	

Board: 95	♠ QJ86	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQT82	

Board: 96	♠ KJ873	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J873	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QJ8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q432

♥ -

♦ AKQJ82

♣ AK3

South:

♠ AKT95

♥ AJ5

♦ 965

♣ 86

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT32

♥ AT98

♦ 76

♣ J3

South:

♠ QJ86

♥ -

♦ AKJ

♣ AKQT82

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT62

♥ -

♦ AKQ962

♣ AK9

South:

♠ KJ873

♥ A

♦ J873

♣ QJ8

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5 ♥⁵

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 97	♠ KQ65	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 12+2	♣ T9	

Board: 98	♠ AQT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J75	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J7	

Board: 99	♠ AT654	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KQ65

♥ KQJ974

♦ J

♣ T9

South:

♠ A

♥ A653

♦ AKT

♣ AKQ64

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 6♥⁷ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !H queen no !C king no !D king

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=1

Board: 98

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AQT

♥ KQJ42

♦ J75

♣ J7

South:

♠ -

♥ A873

♦ AK4

♣ AKQ932

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AT654

♥ AQ54

♦ Q9

♣ J6

South:

♠ QJ87

♥ -

♦ AK3

♣ AKQ852

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 97	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AKQ64	

Board: 98	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK4	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQ932	

Board: 99	♠ QJ87	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK3	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQ852	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 24+1
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KQ65
 ♥ KQJ974
 ♦ J
 ♣ T9

South:

♠ A
 ♥ A653
 ♦ AKT
 ♣ AKQ64

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♥ ⁷	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=1

Board: 98

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AQT
 ♥ KQJ42
 ♦ J75
 ♣ J7

South:

♠ -
 ♥ A873
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ AKQ932

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 99

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AT654
 ♥ AQ54
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ J6

South:

♠ QJ87
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AKQ852

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 100	♠ KT85	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ632	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK4	

Board: 101	♠ AKJ962	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 12+2	♣ T87	

Board: 102	♠ Q862	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AKQ53	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT85
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ632
 ♣ AK4

South:

♠ AQJ64
 ♥ AQ94
 ♦ J9
 ♣ 82

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 101

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 22+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ962
 ♥ KJ92
 ♦ -
 ♣ T87

South:

♠ QT73
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKQ53
 ♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6 ♦ ⁶	Pass	7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 102

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 22+1
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q862
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKT
 ♣ AKQ53

South:

♠ AKT97
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ T962

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 100	♠ AQJ64	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 82	

Board: 101	♠ QT73	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ53	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AK4	

Board: 102	♠ AKT97	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T962	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT85
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ632
 ♣ AK4

South:

♠ AQJ64
 ♥ AQ94
 ♦ J9
 ♣ 82

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 101

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 22+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ962
 ♥ KJ92
 ♦ -
 ♣ T87

South:

♠ QT73
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKQ53
 ♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6 ♦ ⁶	Pass	7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 102

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 22+1
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q862
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKT
 ♣ AKQ53

South:

♠ AKT97
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ T962

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 103	♠ QJ943	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 85	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 852	

Board: 104	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K764	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ875	East (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK5	

Board: 105	♠ KQJ32	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T53	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QT8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ943

♥ AKQ

♦ 85

♣ 852

South:

♠ K752

♥ -

♦ AKQ973

♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥ ⁴	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ K764

♦ AKQ875

♣ AK5

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ AQT852

♦ -

♣ QJT4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
2 ♠	3 ♠ ¹	4 ♠	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ32

♥ KQ

♦ T53

♣ QT8

South:

♠ AT65

♥ -

♦ AKQJ84

♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !H king

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 103 ♠ K752 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ973
HCP: 21+2 ♣ AKQ

Board: 104 ♠ QJ8 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AQT852 West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ - East (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+2 ♣ QJT4

Board: 105 ♠ AT65 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AKQJ84
HCP: 21+2 ♣ AK9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 21+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ943
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ 85
 ♣ 852

South:

♠ K752
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ973
 ♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥ ⁴	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 104

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ K764
 ♦ AKQ875
 ♣ AK5

South:

♠ QJ8
 ♥ AQT852
 ♦ -
 ♣ QJT4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
2 ♠	3 ♠ ¹	4 ♠	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
1. limit raise or better in !H			

Board: 105

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 21+2
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ32
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ T53
 ♣ QT8

South:

♠ AT65
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQJ84
 ♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !H king

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 106 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ K875 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQT54
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AK7

Board: 107 ♠ A9 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AQJ532 East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 12+2 ♣ JT53

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ K875
 ♦ AKQT54
 ♣ AK7

South:

♠ AQ97
 ♥ AJ964
 ♦ 7
 ♣ JT8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁵	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no !H queen

Board: 107

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ A9
 ♥ AQJ532
 ♦ 8
 ♣ JT53

South:

♠ -
 ♥ KT96
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AKQ876

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	X	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 106 ♠ AQ97 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AJ964 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 12+1 ♣ JT8

Board: 107 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ KT96 East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AK5
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AKQ876

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ K875
 ♦ AKQT54
 ♣ AK7

South:

♠ AQ97
 ♥ AJ964
 ♦ 7
 ♣ JT8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁵	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no !H queen

Board: 107

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ A9
 ♥ AQJ532
 ♦ 8
 ♣ JT53

South:

♠ -
 ♥ KT96
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AKQ876

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	X	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 108	♠ Q962	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ832	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKJ	

Board: 109	♠ AKJT97	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 53	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q962
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ832
 ♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AKJ875
 ♥ A642
 ♦ 95
 ♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♣ ⁷
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 109

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT97
 ♥ A875
 ♦ J
 ♣ 53

South:

♠ Q654
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ632
 ♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♣ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♣ ⁷	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

South hands

Grand Slam Force

Board: 108	♠ AKJ875	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 95	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 3	

Board: 109	♠ Q654	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ632	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AK7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q962
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ832
 ♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AKJ875
 ♥ A642
 ♦ 95
 ♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♣ ⁷
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 109

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT97
 ♥ A875
 ♦ J
 ♣ 53

South:

♠ Q654
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ632
 ♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♣ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♣ ⁷	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 110	♠ KT76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK8	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQ843	

Board: 111	♠ AT86	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J53	

Board: 112	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ742	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AK4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT76
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AKQ843

South:

♠ AQJ83
 ♥ AT9
 ♦ 96
 ♣ JT7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 111

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AT86
 ♥ AKJ96
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J53

South:

♠ -
 ♥ Q873
 ♦ AKQJT7
 ♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 112

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ A973
 ♦ AKQ742
 ♣ AK4

South:

♠ AK86
 ♥ KJT54
 ♦ J
 ♣ Q32

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♣ ⁴	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no !H queen

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 110	♠ AQJ83	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 96	
HCP: 12+1	♣ JT7	

Board: 111	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJT7	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK9	

Board: 112	♠ AK86	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT76
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AKQ843

South:

♠ AQJ83
 ♥ AT9
 ♦ 96
 ♣ JT7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 111

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AT86
 ♥ AKJ96
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J53

South:

♠ -
 ♥ Q873
 ♦ AKQJT7
 ♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 112

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ A973
 ♦ AKQ742
 ♣ AK4

South:

♠ AK86
 ♥ KJT54
 ♦ J
 ♣ Q32

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♣ ⁴	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no !H queen

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 113	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK8753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J98	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 874	

Board: 114	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK4	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AKQ72	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AK8753

♦ J98

♣ 874

South:

♠ -

♥ QJ92

♦ AKQT43

♣ AK2

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ Q863

♦ AK4

♣ AKQ72

South:

♠ Q72

♥ AKJ52

♦ Q86

♣ J9

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands

Grand Slam Force

Board: 113 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ QJ92 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AKQT43
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AK2

Board: 114 ♠ Q72 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AKJ52 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ Q86
HCP: 13+1 ♣ J9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AK8753

♦ J98

♣ 874

South:

♠ -

♥ QJ92

♦ AKQT43

♣ AK2

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ Q863

♦ AK4

♣ AKQ72

South:

♠ Q72

♥ AKJ52

♦ Q86

♣ J9

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 115	♠ AQJ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q52	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 2	

Board: 116	♠ QT76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQT65	

Board: 117	♠ AQ865	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J96	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 76	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 21+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQJ7
 ♥ KJ843
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ 2

South:

♠ -
 ♥ AT95
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AKQJ93

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 116

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 14+3
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ QT76
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ AKQT65

South:

♠ AK95432
 ♥ AK
 ♦ T3
 ♣ 97

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 117

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 24+1
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AQ865
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ J96
 ♣ 76

South:

♠ KJ43
 ♥ A
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AKQ92

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !H king

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 115 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AT95 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AK7
HCP: 21+2 ♣ AKQJ93

Board: 116 ♠ AK95432 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AK The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ T3
HCP: 14+3 ♣ 97

Board: 117 ♠ KJ43 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ A The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AK5
HCP: 24+1 ♣ AKQ92

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 21+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQJ7
 ♥ KJ843
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ 2

South:

♠ -
 ♥ AT95
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AKQJ93

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 116

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 14+3
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ QT76
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ AKQT65

South:

♠ AK95432
 ♥ AK
 ♦ T3
 ♣ 97

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 117

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 24+1
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AQ865
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ J96
 ♣ 76

South:

♠ KJ43
 ♥ A
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AKQ92

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !H king

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 118	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK5	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AKQJ92	

Board: 119	♠ KJ63	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 42	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AJ76

♦ AK5

♣ AKQJ92

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ KQ984

♦ QT82

♣ -

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ AQ874

♦ 42

♣ Q7

South:

♠ -

♥ KT32

♦ AKQJT7

♣ AK3

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 118	♠ AQ97	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT82	
HCP: 13+1	♣ -	

Board: 119	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJT7	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AK3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AJ76

♦ AK5

♣ AKQJ92

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ KQ984

♦ QT82

♣ -

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ AQ874

♦ 42

♣ Q7

South:

♠ -

♥ KT32

♦ AKQJT7

♣ AK3

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 120 ♠ QJ43 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AKQT42
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AKJ

Board: 121 ♠ AK832 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AQ86 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ 98
HCP: 13+1 ♣ 94

Board: 122 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ A983 West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ865 East (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AK9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 20+2
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ43
♥ -
♦ AKQT42
♣ AKJ

South:

♠ A9862
♥ AK86
♦ -
♣ Q532

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♥ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♦ ⁷
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 121

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 13+1
South HCP: 19+2
Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK832
♥ AQ86
♦ 98
♣ 94

South:

♠ QJ95
♥ -
♦ AK2
♣ AKQT75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 122

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20+2
South HCP: 12+4
Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ -
♥ A983
♦ AKQ865
♣ AK9

South:

♠ AK9652
♥ KQ7652
♦ 9
♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
3 ♣	X	4 ♣	4NT ¹
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 120	♠ A9862	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q532	

Board: 121	♠ QJ95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK2	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQT75	

Board: 122	♠ AK9652	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ7652	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	East (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 12+4	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 20+2
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ43
♥ -
♦ AKQT42
♣ AKJ

South:

♠ A9862
♥ AK86
♦ -
♣ Q532

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♥ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♦ ⁷
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 121

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 13+1
South HCP: 19+2
Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK832
♥ AQ86
♦ 98
♣ 94

South:

♠ QJ95
♥ -
♦ AK2
♣ AKQT75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 122

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20+2
South HCP: 12+4
Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ -
♥ A983
♦ AKQ865
♣ AK9

South:

♠ AK9652
♥ KQ7652
♦ 9
♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
3 ♣	X	4 ♣	4NT ¹
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 123	♠ AJ92	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK9632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T7	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 9	

Board: 124	♠ QT87	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK8	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQJ98	

Board: 125	♠ AQ3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ92

♥ AK9632

♦ T7

♣ 9

South:

♠ -

♥ Q854

♦ AKQ865

♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ QT87

♥ -

♦ AK8

♣ AKQJ98

South:

♠ AK432

♥ AKT5

♦ 53

♣ 53

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ KJT852

♦ 8

♣ Q32

South:

♠ -

♥ Q974

♦ AKQT76

♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 123 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ Q854 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AKQ865
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AKQ

Board: 124 ♠ AK432 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AKT5 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ 53
HCP: 14+1 ♣ 53

Board: 125 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ Q974 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQT76
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AK8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ92

♥ AK9632

♦ T7

♣ 9

South:

♠ -

♥ Q854

♦ AKQ865

♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ QT87

♥ -

♦ AK8

♣ AKQJ98

South:

♠ AK432

♥ AKT5

♦ 53

♣ 53

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ KJT852

♦ 8

♣ Q32

South:

♠ -

♥ Q974

♦ AKQT76

♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 126 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ QJ74 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AKQ962
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AK8

Board: 127 ♠ AQ You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ KJT865 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ 96
HCP: 13+2 ♣ QJ9

Board: 128 ♠ K432 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AK6
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AKQT84

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ QJ74
 ♦ AKQ962
 ♣ AK8

South:

♠ AKQ8
 ♥ K86532
 ♦ JT
 ♣ 5

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 127

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AQ
 ♥ KJT865
 ♦ 96
 ♣ QJ9

South:

♠ -
 ♥ Q742
 ♦ AKQ732
 ♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 128

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ K432
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AKQT84

South:

♠ AQ9765
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ T932
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 126	♠ AKQ8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K86532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 5	

Board: 127	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ732	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AK5	

Board: 128	♠ AQ9765	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T932	
HCP: 13+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 19+2
South HCP: 13+2
Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -
♥ QJ74
♦ AKQ962
♣ AK8

South:

♠ AKQ8
♥ K86532
♦ JT
♣ 5

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 127

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 13+2
South HCP: 18+2
Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AQ
♥ KJT865
♦ 96
♣ QJ9

South:

♠ -
♥ Q742
♦ AKQ732
♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 128

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 19+2
South HCP: 13+2
Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ K432
♥ -
♦ AK6
♣ AKQT84

South:

♠ AQ9765
♥ AK6
♦ T932
♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 129	♠ AQJ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 753	
<hr/>		
Board: 130	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT84	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQT96	East (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 18+2	♣ AK6	East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 131	♠ AT5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q52	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ KQJ76

♦ 8

♣ 753

South:

♠ -

♥ A954

♦ AKQT73

♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ QT84

♦ AKQT96

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AT9

♥ AK97653

♦ -

♣ J95

W	N	E	S
			1♥
2♠	3♠ ¹	4♠	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	X	6♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AT5

♥ AQ982

♦ Q52

♣ J8

South:

♠ -

♥ K754

♦ AKJ

♣ AKQT42

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 129	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT73	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AK4	
<hr/>		
Board: 130	♠ AT9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK97653	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	East (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+3	♣ J95	East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 131	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQT42	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ KQJ76

♦ 8

♣ 753

South:

♠ -

♥ A954

♦ AKQT73

♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ QT84

♦ AKQT96

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AT9

♥ AK97653

♦ -

♣ J95

W	N	E	S
			1♥
2♠	3♠ ¹	4♠	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	X	6♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AT5

♥ AQ982

♦ Q52

♣ J8

South:

♠ -

♥ K754

♦ AKJ

♣ AKQT42

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 132	♠ K865	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ765	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKJ	

Board: 133	♠ AKT96	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ74	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 5	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T85	

Board: 134	♠ QJ72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ73	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AKQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ K865
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ765
 ♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AQJ732
 ♥ AJT
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 752

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♠ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♣ ⁷
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 133

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT96
 ♥ KQ74
 ♦ 5
 ♣ T85

South:

♠ QJ85
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AKQ962

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	3 ♥	4 ♥ ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !S
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 134

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 22+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ72
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQJ73
 ♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AKT95
 ♥ AKT
 ♦ 42
 ♣ 752

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 132	♠ AQJ732	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 752	

Board: 133	♠ QJ85	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK3	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQ962	

Board: 134	♠ AKT95	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 42	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 752	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ K865
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ765
 ♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AQJ732
 ♥ AJT
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 752

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♠ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♣ ⁷
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 133

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT96
 ♥ KQ74
 ♦ 5
 ♣ T85

South:

♠ QJ85
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AKQ962

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	3 ♥	4 ♥ ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !S
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 134

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 22+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ72
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQJ73
 ♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AKT95
 ♥ AKT
 ♦ 42
 ♣ 752

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 135	♠ AK5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT9873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 85	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q2	

Board: 136	♠ K953	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AKQJ92	

Board: 137	♠ AQ96	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 83	
HCP: 14+2	♣ J	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AK5
 ♥ AT9873
 ♦ 85
 ♣ Q2

South:

♠ -
 ♥ QJ64
 ♦ AKQJ73
 ♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 136

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ K953
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ AKQJ92

South:

♠ AJ864
 ♥ AQ32
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 653

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♣ ⁷
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 137

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ96
 ♥ AQJ965
 ♦ 83
 ♣ J

South:

♠ -
 ♥ KT32
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ AKQT64

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 135 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ QJ64 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ73
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AK8

Board: 136 ♠ AJ864 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AQ32 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 13+1 ♣ 653

Board: 137 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ KT32 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AK2
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AKQT64

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AK5
 ♥ AT9873
 ♦ 85
 ♣ Q2

South:

♠ -
 ♥ QJ64
 ♦ AKQJ73
 ♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 136

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ K953
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ AKQJ92

South:

♠ AJ864
 ♥ AQ32
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 653

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♣ ⁷
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 137

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ96
 ♥ AQJ965
 ♦ 83
 ♣ J

South:

♠ -
 ♥ KT32
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ AKQT64

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 138	♠ QJ43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQ874	

Board: 139	♠ AKJ97	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT92	
HCP: 13+1	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ43

♥ -

♦ AK4

♣ AKQ874

South:

♠ A9872

♥ AQ2

♦ J652

♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
X	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♥ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 139

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ97

♥ KJ32

♦ JT92

♣ -

South:

♠ Q432

♥ -

♦ AK8

♣ AKQT74

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♦ ⁷	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 138 ♠ A9872 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AQ2 West (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ J652
HCP: 12+1 ♣ J

Board: 139 ♠ Q432 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AK8
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AKQT74

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ43

♥ -

♦ AK4

♣ AKQ874

South:

♠ A9872

♥ AQ2

♦ J652

♣ J

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥³

X 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ97

♥ KJ32

♦ JT92

♣ -

South:

♠ Q432

♥ -

♦ AK8

♣ AKQT74

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 5NT⁶

Pass 6♦⁷ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

North hands

Grand Slam Force

Board: 140	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ97	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AK8	

Board: 141	♠ AT876	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 22+1
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A
 ♥ Q743
 ♦ AKQ97
 ♣ AK8

South:

♠ K75
 ♥ AKT962
 ♦ -
 ♣ Q972

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 141

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AT876
 ♥ AK97
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ 5

South:

♠ QJ32
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ AKQJT9

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 140	♠ K75	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q972	

Board: 141	♠ QJ32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQJT9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 22+1
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A
 ♥ Q743
 ♦ AKQ97
 ♣ AK8

South:

♠ K75
 ♥ AKT962
 ♦ -
 ♣ Q972

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 141

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AT876
 ♥ AK97
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ 5

South:

♠ QJ32
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ AKQJT9

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 142	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ962	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AK5	

Board: 143	♠ AT8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T842	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T	

Board: 144	♠ K742	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK6	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQJ96	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ Q432
 ♦ AKQ962
 ♣ AK5

South:

♠ AT8
 ♥ AKJT65
 ♦ 43
 ♣ T9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 143

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AT8
 ♥ AKJT6
 ♦ T842
 ♣ T

South:

♠ -
 ♥ Q754
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AKQ874

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 144

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ K742
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AKQJ96

South:

♠ QJT96
 ♥ AK63
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ 84

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥ ⁴
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !H king

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 142	♠ AT8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 43	
HCP: 12+2	♣ T9	

Board: 143	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK6	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQ874	

Board: 144	♠ QJT96	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q9	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 84	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ Q432
 ♦ AKQ962
 ♣ AK5

South:

♠ AT8
 ♥ AKJT65
 ♦ 43
 ♣ T9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 143

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AT8
 ♥ AKJT6
 ♦ T842
 ♣ T

South:

♠ -
 ♥ Q754
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AKQ874

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 144

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ K742
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AKQJ96

South:

♠ QJT96
 ♥ AK63
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ 84

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥ ⁴
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !H king

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 145	♠ A93	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT85	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	West (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ 654	

Board: 146	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ83	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK8	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQT72	

Board: 147	♠ AKJ92	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ52	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 85	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ A93

♥ AKJT85

♦ 2

♣ 654

South:

♠ -

♥ Q763

♦ AK9

♣ AKQT92

W	N	E	S
	1♥ ¹	2♠	3♠ ¹
4♠	X	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ KJ83

♦ AK8

♣ AKQT72

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AQT7652

♦ 63

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
3♠	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ92

♥ KT

♦ QJ52

♣ 85

South:

♠ Q865

♥ -

♦ AK3

♣ AKQT96

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 145 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ Q763 East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AK9 West (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AKQT92

Board: 146 ♠ AK3 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AQT7652 West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ 63
HCP: 13+3 ♣ 9

Board: 147 ♠ Q865 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AK3
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AKQT96

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ A93

♥ AKJT85

♦ 2

♣ 654

South:

♠ -

♥ Q763

♦ AK9

♣ AKQT92

W	N	E	S
	1♥ ¹	2♠	3♠ ¹
4♠	X	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ KJ83

♦ AK8

♣ AKQT72

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AQT7652

♦ 63

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
3♠	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ92

♥ KT

♦ QJ52

♣ 85

South:

♠ Q865

♥ -

♦ AK3

♣ AKQT96

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 148	♠ K932	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ4	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AK4	

Board: 149	♠ A742	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT7	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ K932

♥ A

♦ AKQJ4

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AQT874

♥ KQT

♦ -

♣ J653

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♦⁴

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♥⁵

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !S queen and !H king

Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ A742

♥ AK863

♦ JT7

♣ Q

South:

♠ -

♥ Q542

♦ AKQ542

♣ AK3

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6 ♣⁶ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 148	♠ AQT874	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 12+2	♣ J653	

Board: 149	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ542	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AK3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ K932

♥ A

♦ AKQJ4

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AQT874

♥ KQT

♦ -

♣ J653

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♦⁴

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♥⁵

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !S queen and !H king

Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ A742

♥ AK863

♦ JT7

♣ Q

South:

♠ -

♥ Q542

♦ AKQ542

♣ AK3

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6 ♣⁶ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 150	♠ Q973	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ973	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AK6	

Board: 151	♠ AK32	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ872	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 852	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q	

Board: 152	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ982	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 18+2
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q973
♥ -
♦ AKQ973
♣ AK6

South:

♠ AKJ54
♥ A975
♦ J84
♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♣ ⁷
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 151

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12+1
South HCP: 20+2
Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK32
♥ QJ872
♦ 852
♣ Q

South:

♠ -
♥ A643
♦ AKQ743
♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	3 ♠	4NT ¹
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 152

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 19+2
South HCP: 12+2
Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -
♥ KT63
♦ AKQ982
♣ AK7

South:

♠ A75
♥ AQJ742
♦ J7
♣ 84

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 150	♠ AKJ54	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J84	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 2	

Board: 151	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A643	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ743	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AK4	

Board: 152	♠ A75	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J7	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 84	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 18+2
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q973
♥ -
♦ AKQ973
♣ AK6

South:

♠ AKJ54
♥ A975
♦ J84
♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♣ ⁷
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 151

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12+1
South HCP: 20+2
Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK32
♥ QJ872
♦ 852
♣ Q

South:

♠ -
♥ A643
♦ AKQ743
♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	3 ♠	4NT ¹
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 152

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 19+2
South HCP: 12+2
Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -
♥ KT63
♦ AKQ982
♣ AK7

South:

♠ A75
♥ AQJ742
♦ J7
♣ 84

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 153 ♠ AKJT975 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ A43 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ 8
HCP: 12+3 ♣ 42

Board: 154 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ K754 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ853
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AK7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT975

♥ A43

♦ 8

♣ 42

South:

♠ Q864

♥ -

♦ AK7

♣ AKQ983

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♣ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♣ ⁷	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ K754

♦ AKQ853

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ AT832

♦ T

♣ 842

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♣ ⁴	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no !H queen

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 153	♠ Q864	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK7	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQ983	

Board: 154	♠ AKQ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 842	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT975

♥ A43

♦ 8

♣ 42

South:

♠ Q864

♥ -

♦ AK7

♣ AKQ983

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♣ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♣ ⁷	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ K754

♦ AKQ853

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ AT832

♦ T

♣ 842

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♣ ⁴	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no !H queen

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 155	♠ AK943	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K965	East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	East (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ QT8	

Board: 156	♠ QT97	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK5	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQT32	

Board: 157	♠ KJ2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 53	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK943
 ♥ K965
 ♦ 7
 ♣ QT8

South:

♠ Q765
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQJT2
 ♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	X	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	X	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 156

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT97
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AKQT32

South:

♠ AKJ542
 ♥ A7
 ♦ J6
 ♣ J85

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
3 ♥	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♣ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. limit raise or better in !S
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

Board: 157

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ2
 ♥ AKJ872
 ♦ 53
 ♣ 32

South:

♠ -
 ♥ Q963
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AKQ964

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 155 ♠ Q765 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AKQJT2 East (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AK2

Board: 156 ♠ AKJ542 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ A7 West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ J6
HCP: 14+2 ♣ J85

Board: 157 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ Q963 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AK6
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AKQ964

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK943
 ♥ K965
 ♦ 7
 ♣ QT8

South:

♠ Q765
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQJT2
 ♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	X	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	X	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 156

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT97
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AKQT32

South:

♠ AKJ542
 ♥ A7
 ♦ J6
 ♣ J85

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
3 ♥	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♣ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. limit raise or better in !S
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

Board: 157

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ2
 ♥ AKJ872
 ♦ 53
 ♣ 32

South:

♠ -
 ♥ Q963
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AKQ964

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 158	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A874	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT85	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 20+2	♣ AK3	East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♠ if possible.

Board: 159	♠ AQ75	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ A874

♦ AKQT85

♣ AK3

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ KJ965

♦ 2

♣ QJT2

W N E S

1♥

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♠ Pass

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ X 6♥⁴

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !H queen

Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ KQJ94

♦ QT9

♣ 2

South:

♠ -

♥ A852

♦ AK6

♣ AKQ984

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 158	♠ KQ9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ965	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ QJT2	East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♠ if possible.

Board: 159	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK6	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQ984	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ A874

♦ AKQT85

♣ AK3

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ KJ965

♦ 2

♣ QJT2

W N E S

1♥

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♠ Pass

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ X 6♥⁴

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !H queen

Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ KQJ94

♦ QT9

♣ 2

South:

♠ -

♥ A852

♦ AK6

♣ AKQ984

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 160	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK8	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AKQ75	

Board: 161	♠ AQ762	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q7	
HCP: 12+1	♣ JT8	

Board: 162	♠ A754	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ854	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AK5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 24+1
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A
 ♥ A874
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AKQ75

South:

♠ KQ3
 ♥ KQT963
 ♦ QJT
 ♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥ ⁷
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=1

Board: 161

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 23+1
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AQ762
 ♥ K43
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ JT8

South:

♠ KT43
 ♥ A
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ AKQ64

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 162

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ A754
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ854
 ♣ AK5

South:

♠ KQJ98
 ♥ AT4
 ♦ J76
 ♣ QT

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 160	♠ KQ3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJT	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 2	

Board: 161	♠ KT43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK2	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AKQ64	

Board: 162	♠ KQJ98	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J76	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 24+1
South HCP: 13+2
Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A
♥ A874
♦ AK8
♣ AKQ75

South:

♠ KQ3
♥ KQT963
♦ QJT
♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥ ⁷
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=1

Board: 161

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 12+1
South HCP: 23+1
Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AQ762
♥ K43
♦ Q7
♣ JT8

South:

♠ KT43
♥ A
♦ AK2
♣ AKQ64

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 162

Dealer: South
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 20+2
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ A754
♥ -
♦ AKQ854
♣ AK5

South:

♠ KQJ98
♥ AT4
♦ J76
♣ QT

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 163	♠ AT3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 12+2	♣ T83	

Board: 164	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQT32	

Board: 165	♠ AQJ94	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 87	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 52	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT3

♥ AKJT32

♦ 7

♣ T83

South:

♠ -

♥ Q975

♦ AKQ842

♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ A985

♦ AK2

♣ AKQT32

South:

♠ AJ95

♥ KQ7632

♦ Q5

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ94

♥ KQJT

♦ 87

♣ 52

South:

♠ KT72

♥ A

♦ AK9

♣ AKQJ6

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !H king

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 163 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ Q975 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AKQ842
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AKJ

Board: 164 ♠ AJ95 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KQ7632 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ Q5
HCP: 12+2 ♣ 7

Board: 165 ♠ KT72 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ A The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AK9
HCP: 24+1 ♣ AKQJ6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT3

♥ AKJT32

♦ 7

♣ T83

South:

♠ -

♥ Q975

♦ AKQ842

♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ A985

♦ AK2

♣ AKQT32

South:

♠ AJ95

♥ KQ7632

♦ Q5

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ94

♥ KQJT

♦ 87

♣ 52

South:

♠ KT72

♥ A

♦ AK9

♣ AKQJ6

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !H king

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 166 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KJ62 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AKQT96
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AK4

Board: 167 ♠ AQ7 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ KQJT8 East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ JT96
HCP: 13+1 ♣ 5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KJ62

♦ AKQT96

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AKT8

♥ A98753

♦ -

♣ J92

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 167

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ KQJT8

♦ JT96

♣ 5

South:

♠ -

♥ A963

♦ AKQ832

♣ AKJ

W N E S

1♥ 3♠ 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 166	♠ AKT8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A98753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 12+2	♣ J92	

Board: 167	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A963	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ832	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AKJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KJ62

♦ AKQT96

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AKT8

♥ A98753

♦ -

♣ J92

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 167

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ KQJT8

♦ JT96

♣ 5

South:

♠ -

♥ A963

♦ AKQ832

♣ AKJ

W N E S

1♥ 3♠ 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 168 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AT52 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AKQT98
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AK6

Board: 169 ♠ QJ7 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AKT85 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ 7
HCP: 12+1 ♣ QT98

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ AT52
 ♦ AKQT98
 ♣ AK6

South:

♠ KQ4
 ♥ KQ974
 ♦ J753
 ♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥ ⁷
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=1

Board: 169

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 22+1
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ QJ7
 ♥ AKT85
 ♦ 7
 ♣ QT98

South:

♠ A
 ♥ Q763
 ♦ AKQT6
 ♣ AK3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

South hands

Grand Slam Force

Board: 168	♠ KQ4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J753	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q	

Board: 169	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT6	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AK3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ AT52
 ♦ AKQT98
 ♣ AK6

South:

♠ KQ4
 ♥ KQ974
 ♦ J753
 ♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥ ⁷
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=1

Board: 169

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 22+1
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ QJ7
 ♥ AKT85
 ♦ 7
 ♣ QT98

South:

♠ A
 ♥ Q763
 ♦ AKQT6
 ♣ AK3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 170 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KT83 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AK7
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AKQJT9

Board: 171 ♠ AJ2 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AK632 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ J84
HCP: 13+1 ♣ 85

Board: 172 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ QJ96 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AK9
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AKQ942

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ KT83
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AKQJT9

South:

♠ AQ63
 ♥ AQJ75
 ♦ J94
 ♣ 6

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 171

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AJ2
 ♥ AK632
 ♦ J84
 ♣ 85

South:

♠ -
 ♥ QT87
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AKQ432

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 172

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ QJ96
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AKQ942

South:

♠ KJ
 ♥ AK7543
 ♦ Q
 ♣ JT75

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 170	♠ AQ63	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J94	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 6	

Board: 171	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK9	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQ432	

Board: 172	♠ KJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK7543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 14+2	♣ JT75	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ KT83
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AKQJT9

South:

♠ AQ63
 ♥ AQJ75
 ♦ J94
 ♣ 6

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 171

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AJ2
 ♥ AK632
 ♦ J84
 ♣ 85

South:

♠ -
 ♥ QT87
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AKQ432

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 172

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ QJ96
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AKQ942

South:

♠ KJ
 ♥ AK7543
 ♦ Q
 ♣ JT75

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 173 ♠ KQJ976 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ KQT8 East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 86
HCP: 12+2 ♣ J

Board: 174 ♠ QJ85 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ A The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AK8
HCP: 23+1 ♣ AKQ93

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ976

♥ KQT8

♦ 86

♣ J

South:

♠ AT83

♥ -

♦ AKQJ95

♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	X	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♦ ⁵	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥ ⁶	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. !S queen and !H king

Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ85

♥ A

♦ AK8

♣ AKQ93

South:

♠ AK964

♥ K86

♦ QT97

♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♦ ⁶
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 173 ♠ AT83 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ95
HCP: 21+2 ♣ AK9

Board: 174 ♠ AK964 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ K86 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ QT97
HCP: 13+1 ♣ J

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ976

♥ KQT8

♦ 86

♣ J

South:

♠ AT83

♥ -

♦ AKQJ95

♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	X	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♦ ⁵	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥ ⁶	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. !S queen and !H king

Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ85

♥ A

♦ AK8

♣ AKQ93

South:

♠ AK964

♥ K86

♦ QT97

♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♦ ⁶
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 175	♠ AKJT94	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 52	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 4	

Board: 176	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK8	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQJ63	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT94

♥ AT95

♦ 52

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q853

♥ -

♦ AK9

♣ AKQT32

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♣ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♣ ⁷	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 176

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ QT93

♦ AK8

♣ AKQJ63

South:

♠ AK53

♥ KJ654

♦ QJ3

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 175	♠ Q853	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK9	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQT32	

Board: 176	♠ AK53	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ3	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT94

♥ AT95

♦ 52

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q853

♥ -

♦ AK9

♣ AKQT32

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♣ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♣ ⁷	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 176

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ QT93

♦ AK8

♣ AKQJ63

South:

♠ AK53

♥ KJ654

♦ QJ3

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 177 ♠ AJ86 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ KQ87654 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ Q5
HCP: 12+3 ♣ -

Board: 178 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ K542 West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKQ732
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AK5

Board: 179 ♠ KQ74 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AKJ32 West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ 972
HCP: 13+1 ♣ 6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+3
 South HCP: 22+2
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ86
 ♥ KQ87654
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ -

South:

♠ -
 ♥ AJT9
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ AKQ652

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 178

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ K542
 ♦ AKQ732
 ♣ AK5

South:

♠ AK9
 ♥ AQJ83
 ♦ 985
 ♣ 94

W	N	E	S
			1♥
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 179

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQ74
 ♥ AKJ32
 ♦ 972
 ♣ 6

South:

♠ -
 ♥ Q654
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AKQ985

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
X	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 177 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AJT9 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AKJ
HCP: 22+2 ♣ AKQ652

Board: 178 ♠ AK9 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AQJ83 West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ 985
HCP: 14+1 ♣ 94

Board: 179 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ Q654 West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ AK6
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AKQ985

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+3
 South HCP: 22+2
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ86
 ♥ KQ87654
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ -

South:

♠ -
 ♥ AJT9
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ AKQ652

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 178

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ K542
 ♦ AKQ732
 ♣ AK5

South:

♠ AK9
 ♥ AQJ83
 ♦ 985
 ♣ 94

W	N	E	S
			1♥
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 179

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQ74
 ♥ AKJ32
 ♦ 972
 ♣ 6

South:

♠ -
 ♥ Q654
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AKQ985

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
X	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 180	♠ QT64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQ853	

Board: 181	♠ AJ872	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J2	

Board: 182	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK5	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AKQJT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT64
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AKQ853

South:

♠ AJ9852
 ♥ KQJ3
 ♦ 9
 ♣ J6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♦ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 181

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ872
 ♥ A862
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ J2

South:

♠ QT96
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKT
 ♣ AKQT65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 182

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 24+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ A
 ♥ K842
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AKQJT

South:

♠ KJ87
 ♥ AQ765
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ 62

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 180	♠ AJ9852	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 12+2	♣ J6	

Board: 181	♠ QT96	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQT65	

Board: 182	♠ KJ87	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 62	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT64
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AKQ853

South:

♠ AJ9852
 ♥ KQJ3
 ♦ 9
 ♣ J6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♦ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 181

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ872
 ♥ A862
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ J2

South:

♠ QT96
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKT
 ♣ AKQT65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 182

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 24+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ A
 ♥ K842
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AKQJT

South:

♠ KJ87
 ♥ AQ765
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ 62

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 183	♠ AKT92	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T2	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 975	

Board: 184	♠ KT65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ863	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK4	

Board: 185	♠ AQT9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 2	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q63	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT92
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ T2
 ♣ 975

South:

♠ Q876
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ853
 ♣ AKT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 184

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT65
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ863
 ♣ AK4

South:

♠ QJ942
 ♥ AKJ7
 ♦ 97
 ♣ J6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 185

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQT9
 ♥ KJT98
 ♦ 2
 ♣ Q63

South:

♠ -
 ♥ Q752
 ♦ AKQ987
 ♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♥ ⁴	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 183 ♠ Q876 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ853
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AKT

Board: 184 ♠ QJ942 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AKJ7 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ 97
HCP: 12+1 ♣ J6

Board: 185 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ Q752 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AKQ987
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AK7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT92
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ T2
 ♣ 975

South:

♠ Q876
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ853
 ♣ AKT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 184

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT65
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ863
 ♣ AK4

South:

♠ QJ942
 ♥ AKJ7
 ♦ 97
 ♣ J6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 185

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQT9
 ♥ KJT98
 ♦ 2
 ♣ Q63

South:

♠ -
 ♥ Q752
 ♦ AKQ987
 ♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♥ ⁴	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 186 ♠ K932 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQT76
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AKT

Board: 187 ♠ AK754 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ K842 East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ Q83
HCP: 12+1 ♣ 2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ K932
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQT76
 ♣ AKT

South:

♠ AQJ864
 ♥ AT72
 ♦ -
 ♣ J82

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♠ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♣ ⁷
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 187

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK754
 ♥ K842
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ 2

South:

♠ QJ82
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ AKQ865

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	X	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 186 ♠ AQJ864 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AT72 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ -
HCP: 12+2 ♣ J82

Board: 187 ♠ QJ82 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AKJ
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AKQ865

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ K932
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQT76
 ♣ AKT

South:

♠ AQJ864
 ♥ AT72
 ♦ -
 ♣ J82

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♠ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♣ ⁷
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 187

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK754
 ♥ K842
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ 2

South:

♠ QJ82
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ AKQ865

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	X	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 188 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KT83 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKQ653
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AK6

Board: 189 ♠ AJT86 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AJ42 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ Q92
HCP: 12+1 ♣ 2

Board: 190 ♠ K952 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ - East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ64
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AK5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188

Dealer: South
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 19+2
South HCP: 12+2
Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
♥ KT83
♦ AKQ653
♣ AK6

South:

♠ A74
♥ AQJ962
♦ 97
♣ J4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 189

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12+1
South HCP: 18+2
Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AJT86
♥ AJ42
♦ Q92
♣ 2

South:

♠ Q974
♥ -
♦ AK7
♣ AKQ854

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 190

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 20+2
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ K952
♥ -
♦ AKQJ64
♣ AK5

South:

♠ AQJT7
♥ QJ4
♦ 753
♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	X	5NT ⁴
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 188 ♠ A74 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AQJ962 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ 97
HCP: 12+2 ♣ J4

Board: 189 ♠ Q974 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AK7
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AKQ854

Board: 190 ♠ AQJT7 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ QJ4 East (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 753
HCP: 12+1 ♣ Q9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ KT83
 ♦ AKQ653
 ♣ AK6

South:

♠ A74
 ♥ AQJ962
 ♦ 97
 ♣ J4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 189

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AJT86
 ♥ AJ42
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ 2

South:

♠ Q974
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AKQ854

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 190

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ K952
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQJ64
 ♣ AK5

South:

♠ AQJT7
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ 753
 ♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	X	5NT ⁴
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 191	♠ AT3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J63	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 92	

Board: 192	♠ KT72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ752	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AT3

♥ AKJ42

♦ J63

♣ 92

South:

♠ -

♥ QT83

♦ AK2

♣ AKQJ83

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ KT72

♥ -

♦ AKQ752

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AQJ94

♥ A

♦ T86

♣ QT82

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♣ ⁷
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 191	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK2	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQJ83	

Board: 192	♠ AQJ94	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T86	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QT82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AT3

♥ AKJ42

♦ J63

♣ 92

South:

♠ -

♥ QT83

♦ AK2

♣ AKQJ83

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ KT72

♥ -

♦ AKQ752

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AQJ94

♥ A

♦ T86

♣ QT82

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♣ ⁷
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 193	♠ AKT98	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 965	

Board: 194	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ73	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AKQ	

Board: 195	♠ AKT6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 5	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QT4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 21+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT98
 ♥ AK73
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 965

South:

♠ Q432
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ AKQJ32

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♣ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♦ ⁷	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 194

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 21+2
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ Q873
 ♦ AKQJ73
 ♣ AKQ

South:

♠ A9
 ♥ AKJ952
 ♦ 54
 ♣ 985

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 195

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 21+2
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKT6
 ♥ KQ963
 ♦ 5
 ♣ QT4

South:

♠ -
 ♥ AJ87
 ♦ AKQ762
 ♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 193	♠ Q432	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AKQJ32	

Board: 194	♠ A9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 54	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 985	

Board: 195	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ762	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AK5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 21+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT98
 ♥ AK73
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 965

South:

♠ Q432
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ AKQJ32

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♣ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♦ ⁷	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 194

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 21+2
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ Q873
 ♦ AKQJ73
 ♣ AKQ

South:

♠ A9
 ♥ AKJ952
 ♦ 54
 ♣ 985

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 195

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 21+2
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKT6
 ♥ KQ963
 ♦ 5
 ♣ QT4

South:

♠ -
 ♥ AJ87
 ♦ AKQ762
 ♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 196 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ QJ84 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ753
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AK5

Board: 197 ♠ AJ9862 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AKT The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ 52
HCP: 12+2 ♣ 53

Board: 198 ♠ A984 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AK7
HCP: 21+2 ♣ AKQJ42

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ QJ84
 ♦ AKQ753
 ♣ AK5

South:

♠ AQT
 ♥ A6532
 ♦ J9
 ♣ J82

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 197

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AJ9862
 ♥ AKT
 ♦ 52
 ♣ 53

South:

♠ K754
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQT96
 ♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 198

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 21+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ A984
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AKQJ42

South:

♠ KQJT7
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ 975

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 196	♠ AQT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A6532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J82	

Board: 197	♠ K754	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQT96	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK2	

Board: 198	♠ KQJT7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 975	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ QJ84
 ♦ AKQ753
 ♣ AK5

South:

♠ AQT
 ♥ A6532
 ♦ J9
 ♣ J82

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 197

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AJ9862
 ♥ AKT
 ♦ 52
 ♣ 53

South:

♠ K754
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQT96
 ♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 198

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 21+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ A984
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AKQJ42

South:

♠ KQJT7
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ 975

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 199	♠ AK952	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J98	

Board: 200	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AKQJ72	

Board: 201	♠ AKJ9875	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 12+3	♣ Q8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK952

♥ QJ

♦ Q42

♣ J98

South:

♠ QJ63

♥ A

♦ AK8

♣ AKQ62

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ QJ86

♦ AKJ

♣ AKQJ72

South:

♠ KT3

♥ AK953

♦ Q2

♣ T84

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ9875

♥ QT3

♦ 6

♣ Q8

South:

♠ QT32

♥ -

♦ AKQJ92

♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 199	♠ QJ63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AKQ62	

Board: 200	♠ KT3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q2	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T84	

Board: 201	♠ QT32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ92	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK952

♥ QJ

♦ Q42

♣ J98

South:

♠ QJ63

♥ A

♦ AK8

♣ AKQ62

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ QJ86

♦ AKJ

♣ AKQJ72

South:

♠ KT3

♥ AK953

♦ Q2

♣ T84

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ9875

♥ QT3

♦ 6

♣ Q8

South:

♠ QT32

♥ -

♦ AKQJ92

♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 202 ♠ QT76 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ - West (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AK2
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AKQT92

Board: 203 ♠ AT53 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AQJ543 East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ J8
HCP: 12+2 ♣ T

Board: 204 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AJ42 West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ AK4
HCP: 21+2 ♣ AKQ974

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT76
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ AKQT92

South:

♠ AKJ83
 ♥ A982
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
X	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 203

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AT53
 ♥ AQJ543
 ♦ J8
 ♣ T

South:

♠ -
 ♥ K876
 ♦ AKQ973
 ♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	2 ♠	3 ♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 204

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 21+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ AJ42
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ AKQ974

South:

♠ AK9
 ♥ KQ653
 ♦ 97
 ♣ 652

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
3 ♠	4NT ¹	Pass	5 ♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 202 ♠ AKJ83 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ A982 West (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ Q63
HCP: 14+1 ♣ 3

Board: 203 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ K876 East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AKQ973
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AK9

Board: 204 ♠ AK9 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KQ653 West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ 97
HCP: 12+1 ♣ 652

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT76

♥ -

♦ AK2

♣ AKQT92

South:

♠ AKJ83

♥ A982

♦ Q63

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♠
 Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣²
 Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥³
 X 4NT⁴ Pass 5 ♣⁵
 Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 203

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AT53

♥ AQJ543

♦ J8

♣ T

South:

♠ -

♥ K876

♦ AKQ973

♣ AK9

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♠ 3 ♠¹
 Pass 3NT² Pass 4 ♦³
 Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5 ♣⁵
 Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 204

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 21+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AJ42

♦ AK4

♣ AKQ974

South:

♠ AK9

♥ KQ653

♦ 97

♣ 652

W N E S

1 ♥
 3 ♠ 4NT¹ Pass 5 ♠²
 Pass 5NT³ Pass 6 ♦⁴
 Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 205	♠ KQ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 13+1	♣ T632	
<hr/>		
Board: 206	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q874	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK2	East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQT96	East (LHO) Doubles 5♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 207	♠ AKJT42	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q7	
HCP: 12+2	♣ T3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ AKJ96

♦ 2

♣ T632

South:

♠ A

♥ QT54

♦ AK7

♣ AKQ98

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ Q874

♦ AK2

♣ AKQT96

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AKJT95

♦ -

♣ 8754

W N E S

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² 4♠ 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ X 6♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT42

♥ QT7

♦ Q7

♣ T3

South:

♠ Q963

♥ A

♦ AKT

♣ AKQ86

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 205	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AKQ98	
<hr/>		
Board: 206	♠ AQ9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT95	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ -	East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ 8754	East (RHO) Doubles 5♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 207	♠ Q963	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AKQ86	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ AKJ96

♦ 2

♣ T632

South:

♠ A

♥ QT54

♦ AK7

♣ AKQ98

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ Q874

♦ AK2

♣ AKQT96

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AKJT95

♦ -

♣ 8754

W N E S

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² 4♠ 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ X 6♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT42

♥ QT7

♦ Q7

♣ T3

South:

♠ Q963

♥ A

♦ AKT

♣ AKQ86

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 208	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ75	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AK3	

Board: 209	♠ K5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 97	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q43	

Board: 210	♠ K984	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQT63	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 23+1
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A
♥ QJT8
♦ AKQ75
♣ AK3

South:

♠ QJ
♥ AK932
♦ JT8
♣ Q85

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 209

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 12+2
South HCP: 20+2
Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ K5
♥ AQJ985
♦ 97
♣ Q43

South:

♠ -
♥ KT73
♦ AKQJ82
♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 210

Dealer: South
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 19+2
South HCP: 12+2
Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ K984
♥ -
♦ AKQT63
♣ AK6

South:

♠ AQJ732
♥ QJ7
♦ 852
♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 208	♠ QJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q85	

Board: 209	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ82	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AK9	

Board: 210	♠ AQJ732	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 852	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 23+1
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A
♥ QJT8
♦ AKQ75
♣ AK3

South:

♠ QJ
♥ AK932
♦ JT8
♣ Q85

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 209

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 12+2
South HCP: 20+2
Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ K5
♥ AQJ985
♦ 97
♣ Q43

South:

♠ -
♥ KT73
♦ AKQJ82
♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 210

Dealer: South
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 19+2
South HCP: 12+2
Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ K984
♥ -
♦ AKQT63
♣ AK6

South:

♠ AQJ732
♥ QJ7
♦ 852
♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

North hands

Grand Slam Force

Board: 211	♠ KQJ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ976	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 98	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J8	
<hr/>		
Board: 212	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ542	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AK5	
<hr/>		
Board: 213	♠ AQJT96	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ8	West (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ JT8	West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ7

♥ AQ976

♦ 98

♣ J8

South:

♠ -

♥ KT85

♦ AKQJ54

♣ AK6

W N E S

1♥ 2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ Q763

♦ AKQ542

♣ AK5

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ KJT92

♦ T

♣ JT4

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT96

♥ J

♦ QJ8

♣ JT8

South:

♠ K754

♥ -

♦ AK5

♣ AKQ963

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥²

4♥ 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

X 5NT⁵ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 211	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT85	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ54	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AK6	
<hr/>		
Board: 212	♠ AKQ8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T	
HCP: 14+1	♣ JT4	
<hr/>		
Board: 213	♠ K754	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK5	West (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQ963	West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ7
 ♥ AQ976
 ♦ 98
 ♣ J8

South:

♠ -
 ♥ KT85
 ♦ AKQJ54
 ♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 212

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ Q763
 ♦ AKQ542
 ♣ AK5

South:

♠ AKQ8
 ♥ KJT92
 ♦ T
 ♣ JT4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 213

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT96
 ♥ J
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ JT8

South:

♠ K754
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AKQ963

W	N	E	S
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
4♥	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
X	5NT ⁵	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 214 ♠ A876 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AKQJ76
HCP: 21+2 ♣ AK7

Board: 215 ♠ A85 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AKT82 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ Q853
HCP: 13+1 ♣ 8

Board: 216 ♠ KJT8 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AKQ543
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AK9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 21+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ A876
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQJ76
 ♣ AK7

South:

♠ KQJT4
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ 982
 ♣ J4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 215

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A85
 ♥ AKT82
 ♦ Q853
 ♣ 8

South:

♠ -
 ♥ Q643
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ AKQT74

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 216

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJT8
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ543
 ♣ AK9

South:

♠ AQ753
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ J9
 ♣ JT7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !H king

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 214	♠ KQJT4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 982	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J4	

Board: 215	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQT74	

Board: 216	♠ AQ753	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ JT7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 21+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ A876
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQJ76
 ♣ AK7

South:

♠ KQJT4
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ 982
 ♣ J4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 215

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A85
 ♥ AKT82
 ♦ Q853
 ♣ 8

South:

♠ -
 ♥ Q643
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ AKQT74

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 216

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJT8
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ543
 ♣ AK9

South:

♠ AQ753
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ J9
 ♣ JT7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !H king

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 217	♠ AQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 542	

Board: 218	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQ653	

Board: 219	♠ KQJ32	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJT2	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AKT74

♦ JT9

♣ 542

South:

♠ -

♥ QJ93

♦ AK4

♣ AKQJ87

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	7♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ QT42

♦ AK9

♣ AKQ653

South:

♠ QT3

♥ AKJ76

♦ Q5

♣ T72

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ32

♥ K2

♦ QJT2

♣ T7

South:

♠ AT76

♥ -

♦ AK7

♣ AKQ963

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. !S queen and !H king			

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 217 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ QJ93 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AK4
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AKQJ87

Board: 218 ♠ QT3 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AKJ76 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ Q5
HCP: 12+1 ♣ T72

Board: 219 ♠ AT76 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AK7
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AKQ963

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AKT74

♦ JT9

♣ 542

South:

♠ -

♥ QJ93

♦ AK4

♣ AKQJ87

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	7♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ QT42

♦ AK9

♣ AKQ653

South:

♠ QT3

♥ AKJ76

♦ Q5

♣ T72

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ32

♥ K2

♦ QJT2

♣ T7

South:

♠ AT76

♥ -

♦ AK7

♣ AKQ963

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. !S queen and !H king			

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 220 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ QJ62 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKQ954
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AK8

Board: 221 ♠ AKQ7 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AT9762 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ -
HCP: 13+2 ♣ 843

Board: 222 ♠ Q986 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AK6
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AKQ972

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ QJ62
 ♦ AKQ954
 ♣ AK8

South:

♠ K8
 ♥ AKT85
 ♦ 83
 ♣ Q763

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 221

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ7
 ♥ AT9762
 ♦ -
 ♣ 843

South:

♠ -
 ♥ K854
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AKQT72

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 222

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ Q986
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AKQ972

South:

♠ AKJ42
 ♥ AQT3
 ♦ 9754
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♣ ⁷
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 220	♠ K8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 83	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q763	

Board: 221	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQT72	

Board: 222	♠ AKJ42	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9754	
HCP: 14+1	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ QJ62
 ♦ AKQ954
 ♣ AK8

South:

♠ K8
 ♥ AKT85
 ♦ 83
 ♣ Q763

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 221

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ7
 ♥ AT9762
 ♦ -
 ♣ 843

South:

♠ -
 ♥ K854
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AKQT72

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 222

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ Q986
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AKQ972

South:

♠ AKJ42
 ♥ AQT3
 ♦ 9754
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♣ ⁷
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 223	♠ KQJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A9853	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J32	

Board: 224	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ32	
HCP: 23+2	♣ AKQ	

Board: 225	♠ AKJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ984	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T2	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q98	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ A9853

♦ Q9

♣ J32

South:

♠ -

♥ KT72

♦ AKJ

♣ AKQT64

W	N	E	S
	1♥ ¹	2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ ⁴	All Pass	

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !H queen

Board: 224

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ KJT8

♦ AKQJ32

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AKJ8

♥ AQ762

♦ T9

♣ 97

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 225

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ QJ984

♦ T2

♣ Q98

South:

♠ -

♥ KT72

♦ AKQ654

♣ AK3

W	N	E	S
	1♥ ¹	2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 223 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ KT72 East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKJ
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AKQT64

Board: 224 ♠ AKJ8 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AQ762 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ T9
HCP: 14+1 ♣ 97

Board: 225 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ KT72 East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AKQ654
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AK3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ A9853

♦ Q9

♣ J32

South:

♠ -

♥ KT72

♦ AKJ

♣ AKQT64

W	N	E	S
	1♥ ¹	2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ ⁴	All Pass	

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !H queen

Board: 224

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ KJT8

♦ AKQJ32

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AKJ8

♥ AQ762

♦ T9

♣ 97

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 225

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ QJ984

♦ T2

♣ Q98

South:

♠ -

♥ KT72

♦ AKQ654

♣ AK3

W	N	E	S
	1♥ ¹	2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 226	♠ K953	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK3	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQT94	

Board: 227	♠ AQ865	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 732	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ K953

♥ -

♦ AK3

♣ AKQT94

South:

♠ QJ742

♥ AK43

♦ Q

♣ J75

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5 ♦⁵

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♥⁶

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. !S queen and !H king

Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ865

♥ KQ72

♦ J

♣ 732

South:

♠ KJ73

♥ -

♦ AKQ643

♣ AK8

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5 ♦⁵ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♥⁶ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. !S queen and !H king

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 226	♠ QJ742	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J75	

Board: 227	♠ KJ73	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ643	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AK8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ K953

♥ -

♦ AK3

♣ AKQT94

South:

♠ QJ742

♥ AK43

♦ Q

♣ J75

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5 ♦⁵

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♥⁶

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. !S queen and !H king

Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ865

♥ KQ72

♦ J

♣ 732

South:

♠ KJ73

♥ -

♦ AKQ643

♣ AK8

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5 ♦⁵ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♥⁶ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. !S queen and !H king

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 228 ♠ QJ85 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ - West (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ764
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AK7

Board: 229 ♠ AJ842 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ A East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ QJ75
HCP: 12+1 ♣ 942

Board: 230 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KT64 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AKQT84
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AKJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ85
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ764
 ♣ AK7

South:

♠ AKT942
 ♥ KT54
 ♦ -
 ♣ Q42

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
X	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♠ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 229

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ842
 ♥ A
 ♦ QJ75
 ♣ 942

South:

♠ Q753
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AKQ863

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	3 ♥	4 ♥ ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !S
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 230

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ KT64
 ♦ AKQT84
 ♣ AKJ

South:

♠ K942
 ♥ AQJ73
 ♦ 7
 ♣ QT8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen no !C king no !D king

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 228 ♠ AKT942 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KT54 West (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ -
HCP: 12+2 ♣ Q42

Board: 229 ♠ Q753 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ AK3
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AKQ863

Board: 230 ♠ K942 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AQJ73 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ 7
HCP: 12+1 ♣ QT8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ85
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ764
 ♣ AK7

South:

♠ AKT942
 ♥ KT54
 ♦ -
 ♣ Q42

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
X	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♠ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 229

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ842
 ♥ A
 ♦ QJ75
 ♣ 942

South:

♠ Q753
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AKQ863

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	3 ♥	4 ♥ ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !S
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 230

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ KT64
 ♦ AKQT84
 ♣ AKJ

South:

♠ K942
 ♥ AQJ73
 ♦ 7
 ♣ QT8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen no !C king no !D king

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 231	♠ AKJT6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J43	

Board: 232	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q862	West (RHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK3	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQ932	

Board: 233	♠ KQ873	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T43	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 22+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT6
 ♥ QJT7
 ♦ 9
 ♣ J43

South:

♠ Q743
 ♥ A
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AKQ96

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6 ♣ ⁶	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 232

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ Q862
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AKQ932

South:

♠ AQ62
 ♥ AK943
 ♦ 5
 ♣ T75

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
X	3 ♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 233

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ873
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ T43
 ♣ T6

South:

♠ AT92
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AKQ953

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 231 ♠ Q743 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ A The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AK8
HCP: 22+1 ♣ AKQ96

Board: 232 ♠ AQ62 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AK943 West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 13+1 ♣ T75

Board: 233 ♠ AT92 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AK6
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AKQ953

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 22+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT6
 ♥ QJT7
 ♦ 9
 ♣ J43

South:

♠ Q743
 ♥ A
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AKQ96

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6 ♣ ⁶	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 232

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ Q862
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AKQ932

South:

♠ AQ62
 ♥ AK943
 ♦ 5
 ♣ T75

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
X	3 ♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 233

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ873
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ T43
 ♣ T6

South:

♠ AT92
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AKQ953

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 234 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ Q963 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQT42
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AKJ

Board: 235 ♠ AQ954 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ K7 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ QT72
HCP: 12+1 ♣ J9

Board: 236 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ Q984 West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKQJT9
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AKT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ Q963
 ♦ AKQT42
 ♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AJ9
 ♥ AJT74
 ♦ J6
 ♣ Q52

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 235

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 24+1
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AQ954
 ♥ K7
 ♦ QT72
 ♣ J9

South:

♠ KJT6
 ♥ A
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AKQ73

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 236

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ Q984
 ♦ AKQJT9
 ♣ AKT

South:

♠ A94
 ♥ AKJ652
 ♦ 732
 ♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1♥
3♠	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 234	♠ AJ9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q52	

Board: 235	♠ KJT6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK5	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AKQ73	

Board: 236	♠ A94	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ652	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 732	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ Q963
 ♦ AKQT42
 ♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AJ9
 ♥ AJT74
 ♦ J6
 ♣ Q52

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 235

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 24+1
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AQ954
 ♥ K7
 ♦ QT72
 ♣ J9

South:

♠ KJT6
 ♥ A
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AKQ73

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 236

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ Q984
 ♦ AKQJT9
 ♣ AKT

South:

♠ A94
 ♥ AKJ652
 ♦ 732
 ♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1♥
3♠	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

North hands

Grand Slam Force

Board: 237	♠ AQ4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 965	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q8	

Board: 238	♠ AT75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK6	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQT95	

Board: 239	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT98	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 872	West (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ J743	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ KJ984

♦ 965

♣ Q8

South:

♠ -

♥ QT72

♦ AKQJ32

♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AT75

♥ -

♦ AK6

♣ AKQT95

South:

♠ KJ8432

♥ AKJ

♦ 753

♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AKT98

♦ 872

♣ J743

South:

♠ -

♥ Q642

♦ AKQ964

♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♠	3♠ ¹
4♠	5♥	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 237 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ QT72 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ32
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AK7

Board: 238 ♠ KJ8432 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AKJ The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ 753
HCP: 13+2 ♣ J

Board: 239 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ Q642 East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKQ964 West (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AK5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ KJ984

♦ 965

♣ Q8

South:

♠ -

♥ QT72

♦ AKQJ32

♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AT75

♥ -

♦ AK6

♣ AKQT95

South:

♠ KJ8432

♥ AKJ

♦ 753

♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AKT98

♦ 872

♣ J743

South:

♠ -

♥ Q642

♦ AKQ964

♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♠	3♠ ¹
4♠	5♥	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 240	♠ K753	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT95	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKJ	

Board: 241	♠ AJ85	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q752	
HCP: 13+1	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ K753
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQT95
 ♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AJ984
 ♥ KQ95
 ♦ 42
 ♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 241

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 21+2
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ85
 ♥ KQJ42
 ♦ Q752
 ♣ -

South:

♠ -
 ♥ AT53
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ AKQJ83

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 240	♠ AJ984	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 42	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q9	

Board: 241	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK4	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AKQJ83	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ K753

♥ -

♦ AKQT95

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AJ984

♥ KQ95

♦ 42

♣ Q9

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♥⁴

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ85

♥ KQJ42

♦ Q752

♣ -

South:

♠ -

♥ AT53

♦ AK4

♣ AKQJ83

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♣⁴

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 242	♠ Q974	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ86	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK2	

Board: 243	♠ KQJ42	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J753	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q974

♥ -

♦ AKQJ86

♣ AK2

South:

♠ AJT8653

♥ AK2

♦ -

♣ J53

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♠ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♦ ⁷
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ42

♥ A53

♦ J

♣ J753

South:

♠ A976

♥ -

♦ AKQT98

♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♠ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♣ ⁷	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

South hands

Grand Slam Force

Board: 242 ♠ AJT8653 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AK2 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ -
HCP: 13+3 ♣ J53

Board: 243 ♠ A976 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AKQT98
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AK6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q974

♥ -

♦ AKQJ86

♣ AK2

South:

♠ AJT8653

♥ AK2

♦ -

♣ J53

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♠ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♦ ⁷
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ42

♥ A53

♦ J

♣ J753

South:

♠ A976

♥ -

♦ AKQT98

♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♠ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♣ ⁷	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 244 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ A643 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQT54
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AK4

Board: 245 ♠ AT652 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AQ96 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ J85
HCP: 12+1 ♣ J

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ A643
 ♦ AKQT54
 ♣ AK4

South:

♠ AK8
 ♥ QT872
 ♦ 3
 ♣ QJ65

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥ ⁷
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=1

Board: 245

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AT652
 ♥ AQ96
 ♦ J85
 ♣ J

South:

♠ QJ84
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ AKQT63

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 244	♠ AK8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QJ65	

Board: 245	♠ QJ84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK2	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQT63	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ A643
 ♦ AKQT54
 ♣ AK4

South:

♠ AK8
 ♥ QT872
 ♦ 3
 ♣ QJ65

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥ ⁷
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=1

Board: 245

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AT652
 ♥ AQ96
 ♦ J85
 ♣ J

South:

♠ QJ84
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ AKQT63

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 246 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ Q752 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AKQ965
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AK8

Board: 247 ♠ KQ65 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AK984 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ J75
HCP: 14+1 ♣ J

Board: 248 ♠ K752 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AK7
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AKQ864

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 18+2
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
♥ Q752
♦ AKQ965
♣ AK8

South:

♠ A876
♥ AKJ98
♦ 42
♣ 96

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 247

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14+1
South HCP: 18+2
Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KQ65
♥ AK984
♦ J75
♣ J

South:

♠ -
♥ QT52
♦ AK8
♣ AKQT54

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 248

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 19+2
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ K752
♥ -
♦ AK7
♣ AKQ864

South:

♠ AQ843
♥ A98
♦ Q9
♣ J75

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 246	♠ A876	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 42	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 96	

Board: 247	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQT54	

Board: 248	♠ AQ843	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J75	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 18+2
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
♥ Q752
♦ AKQ965
♣ AK8

South:

♠ A876
♥ AKJ98
♦ 42
♣ 96

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 247

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14+1
South HCP: 18+2
Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KQ65
♥ AK984
♦ J75
♣ J

South:

♠ -
♥ QT52
♦ AK8
♣ AKQT54

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 248

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 19+2
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ K752
♥ -
♦ AK7
♣ AKQ864

South:

♠ AQ843
♥ A98
♦ Q9
♣ J75

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 249	♠ AK8654	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 76	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 8	

Board: 250	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ763	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AK2	

Board: 251	♠ AKT97	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J96	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 95	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 14+2
South HCP: 19+2
Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK8654
♥ AQJ2
♦ 76
♣ 8

South:

♠ Q972
♥ -
♦ AKJ
♣ AKQT42

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♣ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♣ ⁷	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 250

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18+2
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -
♥ Q873
♦ AKQ763
♣ AK2

South:

♠ AKJ4
♥ AT642
♦ 98
♣ T7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 251

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 13+1
South HCP: 18+2
Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT97
♥ AJ5
♦ J96
♣ 95

South:

♠ Q863
♥ -
♦ AKT
♣ AKQ862

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 249	♠ Q972	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQT42	

Board: 250	♠ AKJ4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 98	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T7	

Board: 251	♠ Q863	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQ862	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 14+2
South HCP: 19+2
Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK8654
♥ AQJ2
♦ 76
♣ 8

South:

♠ Q972
♥ -
♦ AKJ
♣ AKQT42

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♣ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♣ ⁷	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 250

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18+2
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -
♥ Q873
♦ AKQ763
♣ AK2

South:

♠ AKJ4
♥ AT642
♦ 98
♣ T7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 251

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 13+1
South HCP: 18+2
Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT97
♥ AJ5
♦ J96
♣ 95

South:

♠ Q863
♥ -
♦ AKT
♣ AKQ862

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 252	♠ K654	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK2	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQJT8	

Board: 253	♠ AKQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 82	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T72	

Board: 254	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ976	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AK6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: South
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 20+2
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ K654
♥ -
♦ AK2
♣ AKQJT8

South:

♠ AQ872
♥ AT86
♦ Q87
♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♣ ⁶
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 253

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12+1
South HCP: 19+2
Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ
♥ QJ873
♦ 82
♣ T72

South:

♠ -
♥ KT64
♦ AKQ954
♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 254

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 21+2
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -
♥ AJ94
♦ AKQ976
♣ AK6

South:

♠ AQJ5
♥ KT653
♦ T5
♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 252	♠ AQ872	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q87	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 2	

Board: 253	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ954	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK9	

Board: 254	♠ AQJ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T5	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: South
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 20+2
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ K654
♥ -
♦ AK2
♣ AKQJT8

South:

♠ AQ872
♥ AT86
♦ Q87
♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♣ ⁶
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 253

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12+1
South HCP: 19+2
Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ
♥ QJ873
♦ 82
♣ T72

South:

♠ -
♥ KT64
♦ AKQ954
♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 254

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 21+2
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -
♥ AJ94
♦ AKQ976
♣ AK6

South:

♠ AQJ5
♥ KT653
♦ T5
♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 255 ♠ AJ754 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AK64 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ 862
HCP: 12+1 ♣ 8

Board: 256 ♠ Q653 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ - West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ AK9
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AKQJ82

Board: 257 ♠ AQ85 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AJ974 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 13+1 ♣ J96

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ754
 ♥ AK64
 ♦ 862
 ♣ 8

South:

♠ KT92
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ973
 ♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♦ ⁷	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 256

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q653
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AKQJ82

South:

♠ KJ974
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ 643

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
2 ♠ ¹	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 257

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ85
 ♥ AJ974
 ♦ J
 ♣ J96

South:

♠ -
 ♥ Q653
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ AKQ742

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 255 ♠ KT92 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKQ973
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AK2

Board: 256 ♠ KJ974 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KQ West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ QJ2
HCP: 12+1 ♣ 643

Board: 257 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ Q653 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AKQ
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AKQ742

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ754
 ♥ AK64
 ♦ 862
 ♣ 8

South:

♠ KT92
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ973
 ♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♦ ⁷	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 256

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q653
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AKQJ82

South:

♠ KJ974
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ 643

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
2 ♠ ¹	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 257

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ85
 ♥ AJ974
 ♦ J
 ♣ J96

South:

♠ -
 ♥ Q653
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ AKQ742

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 258 ♠ QJ54 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ - West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKQ973
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AKT

Board: 259 ♠ KQT2 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AKT876 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ Q
HCP: 14+2 ♣ 54

Board: 260 ♠ Q873 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AK7
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AKQT63

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ54

♥ -

♦ AKQ973

♣ AKT

South:

♠ AK973

♥ KJ82

♦ 2

♣ Q98

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
2 ♠ ¹	3 ♥ ²	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♥ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQT2

♥ AKT876

♦ Q

♣ 54

South:

♠ -

♥ QJ93

♦ AK4

♣ AKQJT9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 260

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q873

♥ -

♦ AK7

♣ AKQT63

South:

♠ AKJ92

♥ Q9

♦ QT92

♣ 98

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 258 ♠ AK973 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KJ82 West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ 2
HCP: 13+1 ♣ Q98

Board: 259 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ QJ93 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AK4
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AKQJT9

Board: 260 ♠ AKJ92 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ Q9 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ QT92
HCP: 12+1 ♣ 98

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ54

♥ -

♦ AKQ973

♣ AKT

South:

♠ AK973

♥ KJ82

♦ 2

♣ Q98

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
2 ♠ ¹	3 ♥ ²	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♥ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQT2

♥ AKT876

♦ Q

♣ 54

South:

♠ -

♥ QJ93

♦ AK4

♣ AKQJT9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 260

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q873

♥ -

♦ AK7

♣ AKQT63

South:

♠ AKJ92

♥ Q9

♦ QT92

♣ 98

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 261	♠ Q752	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QJ63	

Board: 262	♠ K873	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK4	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQ832	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ Q752

♥ AKJT6

♦ -

♣ QJ63

South:

♠ A

♥ Q753

♦ AKQJ3

♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ K873

♥ -

♦ AK4

♣ AKQ832

South:

♠ QJT92

♥ AK2

♦ J96

♣ J9

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥ ⁴
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !H king

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 261	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ3	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AK7	

Board: 262	♠ QJT92	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J96	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ Q752

♥ AKJT6

♦ -

♣ QJ63

South:

♠ A

♥ Q753

♦ AKQJ3

♣ AK7

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ K873

♥ -

♦ AK4

♣ AKQ832

South:

♠ QJT92

♥ AK2

♦ J96

♣ J9

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥⁴

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !H king

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 263	♠ QJ853	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QT7	

Board: 264	♠ Q862	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ94	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 22+2
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ853
 ♥ AK73
 ♦ 6
 ♣ QT7

South:

♠ A742
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQJ93
 ♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♦ ⁵	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥ ⁶	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. !S queen and !H king

Board: 264

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q862
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQJ94
 ♣ AK8

South:

♠ AKT43
 ♥ K5
 ♦ 865
 ♣ QT5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 263	♠ A742	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ93	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AKJ	

Board: 264	♠ AKT43	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 865	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QT5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 22+2
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ853
 ♥ AK73
 ♦ 6
 ♣ QT7

South:

♠ A742
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQJ93
 ♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♦ ⁵	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥ ⁶	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. !S queen and !H king

Board: 264

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q862
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQJ94
 ♣ AK8

South:

♠ AKT43
 ♥ K5
 ♦ 865
 ♣ QT5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 265 ♠ AK7542 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ K32 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ -
HCP: 13+2 ♣ QJ83

Board: 266 ♠ K765 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ542
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AK8

Board: 267 ♠ AJ965 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AT4 East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 94
HCP: 12+1 ♣ QJ4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 23+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK7542
 ♥ K32
 ♦ -
 ♣ QJ83

South:

♠ QJT3
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKQ42
 ♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6 ♦ ⁶	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 266

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ K765
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ542
 ♣ AK8

South:

♠ AQJ832
 ♥ A9
 ♦ JT
 ♣ JT6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 267

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ965
 ♥ AT4
 ♦ 94
 ♣ QJ4

South:

♠ K432
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQT65
 ♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	3 ♥	4 ♥ ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !S
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 265 ♠ QJT3 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ A The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AKQ42
HCP: 23+1 ♣ AK2

Board: 266 ♠ AQJ832 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ A9 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ JT
HCP: 13+2 ♣ JT6

Board: 267 ♠ K432 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AKQT65
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AK5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK7542

♥ K32

♦ -

♣ QJ83

South:

♠ QJT3

♥ A

♦ AKQ42

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6 ♦ ⁶	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ K765

♥ -

♦ AKQ542

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AQJ832

♥ A9

♦ JT

♣ JT6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ965

♥ AT4

♦ 94

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ K432

♥ -

♦ AKQT65

♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	3 ♥	4 ♥ ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !S
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 268 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ Q952 West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKQT54
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AKJ

Board: 269 ♠ AKJ874 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AT The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 53
HCP: 13+2 ♣ J82

Board: 270 ♠ Q532 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ - West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AK8
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AKQ753

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ Q952
 ♦ AKQT54
 ♣ AKJ

South:

♠ KJ
 ♥ AKJT76
 ♦ 63
 ♣ Q82

W	N	E	S
			1♥
3♠	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 269

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ874
 ♥ AT
 ♦ 53
 ♣ J82

South:

♠ QT32
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQJT6
 ♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 270

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ Q532
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AKQ753

South:

♠ AKJT7
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ JT73
 ♣ T

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
X	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !C
 3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 268 ♠ KJ You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AKJT76 West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ 63
HCP: 14+2 ♣ Q82

Board: 269 ♠ QT32 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJT6
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AK6

Board: 270 ♠ AKJT7 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KQ2 West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ JT73
HCP: 14+1 ♣ T

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ Q952
 ♦ AKQT54
 ♣ AKJ

South:

♠ KJ
 ♥ AKJT76
 ♦ 63
 ♣ Q82

W	N	E	S
			1♥
3♠	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 269

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ874
 ♥ AT
 ♦ 53
 ♣ J82

South:

♠ QT32
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQJT6
 ♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 270

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ Q532
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AKQ753

South:

♠ AKJT7
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ JT73
 ♣ T

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
X	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !C
 3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 271 ♠ A9652 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AK The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ 9863
HCP: 12+1 ♣ J4

Board: 272 ♠ QT83 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ A The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AKQ86
HCP: 22+1 ♣ AK4

Board: 273 ♠ KQ9864 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AJ4 East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ Q96
HCP: 13+2 ♣ J

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ A9652
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 9863
 ♣ J4

South:

♠ KT87
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQT74
 ♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 272

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 22+1
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT83
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKQ86
 ♣ AK4

South:

♠ AKJ95
 ♥ KT6
 ♦ 53
 ♣ J76

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 273

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ9864
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ Q96
 ♣ J

South:

♠ AT75
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ AKQ742

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	X	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♠ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 271 ♠ KT87 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKQT74
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AK7

Board: 272 ♠ AKJ95 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KT6 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ 53
HCP: 12+1 ♣ J76

Board: 273 ♠ AT75 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AK2
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AKQ742

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ A9652
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 9863
 ♣ J4

South:

♠ KT87
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQT74
 ♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 272

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 22+1
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT83
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKQ86
 ♣ AK4

South:

♠ AKJ95
 ♥ KT6
 ♦ 53
 ♣ J76

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 273

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ9864
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ Q96
 ♣ J

South:

♠ AT75
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ AKQ742

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	X	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♠ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 274	♠ KT72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQT8	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AK8	

Board: 275	♠ AK7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT74	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT72

♥ A

♦ AKQT8

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AQJ843

♥ KQ97

♦ 95

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♦⁴

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♥⁵

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !S queen and !H king

Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK7

♥ KJ952

♦ JT74

♣ T

South:

♠ -

♥ QT74

♦ AKQ863

♣ AK8

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♥⁴ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 274	♠ AQJ843	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 95	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 3	

Board: 275	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ863	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AK8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT72

♥ A

♦ AKQT8

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AQJ843

♥ KQ97

♦ 95

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♦⁴

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♥⁵

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !S queen and !H king

Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK7

♥ KJ952

♦ JT74

♣ T

South:

♠ -

♥ QT74

♦ AKQ863

♣ AK8

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♥⁴ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 276	♠ AT83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AKQJ83	

Board: 277	♠ KQJ4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT97	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 94	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 73	

Board: 278	♠ KQJ93	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J3	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 863	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT83
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AKQJ83

South:

♠ KQ762
 ♥ AJ53
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♠ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♣ ⁷
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 277

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ4
 ♥ AKT97
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 73

South:

♠ -
 ♥ Q865
 ♦ AKQT53
 ♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	2 ♠	3 ♠ ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 278

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ KQJ93
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ J3
 ♣ 863

South:

♠ A742
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ952
 ♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 276	♠ KQ762	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 2	

Board: 277	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q865	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQT53	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AK8	

Board: 278	♠ A742	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ952	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AK4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT83
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AKQJ83

South:

♠ KQ762
 ♥ AJ53
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♠ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♣ ⁷
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 277

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ4
 ♥ AKT97
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 73

South:

♠ -
 ♥ Q865
 ♦ AKQT53
 ♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	2 ♠	3 ♠ ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 278

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ KQJ93
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ J3
 ♣ 863

South:

♠ A742
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ952
 ♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 279 ♠ AKT73 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ KJ62 East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 14+1 ♣ Q54

Board: 280 ♠ QT87 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AKQ
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AKQ752

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT73
 ♥ KJ62
 ♦ J
 ♣ Q54

South:

♠ QJ65
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ742
 ♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	X	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 280

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT87
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ AKQ752

South:

♠ AKJ954
 ♥ KQ83
 ♦ 964
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♠ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♦ ⁷
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 279 ♠ QJ65 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ742
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AK2

Board: 280 ♠ AKJ954 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KQ83 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ 964
HCP: 13+2 ♣ -

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT73
 ♥ KJ62
 ♦ J
 ♣ Q54

South:

♠ QJ65
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ742
 ♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	X	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 280

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT87
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ AKQ752

South:

♠ AKJ954
 ♥ KQ83
 ♦ 964
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♠ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♦ ⁷
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 281	♠ AKT95	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q65	

Board: 282	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQ976	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT95

♥ KQT9

♦ T

♣ Q65

South:

♠ QJ32

♥ A

♦ AKQ95

♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6 ♦ ⁶	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ A986

♦ AK7

♣ AKQ976

South:

♠ AQT

♥ KQ532

♦ T

♣ J542

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♣ ⁶
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 281	♠ QJ32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ95	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AK9	

Board: 282	♠ AQT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J542	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT95

♥ KQT9

♦ T

♣ Q65

South:

♠ QJ32

♥ A

♦ AKQ95

♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6 ♦ ⁶	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ A986

♦ AK7

♣ AKQ976

South:

♠ AQT

♥ KQ532

♦ T

♣ J542

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♣ ⁶
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 283	♠ AK84	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 852	

Board: 284	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK7	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQJ98	

Board: 285	♠ AKJ73	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT93	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 54	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK84

♥ AQT42

♦ J

♣ 852

South:

♠ -

♥ KJ53

♦ AKT

♣ AKQJ96

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 284

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ QT76

♦ AK7

♣ AKQJ98

South:

♠ KQT

♥ AKJ32

♦ JT9

♣ 54

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 285

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ73

♥ K4

♦ JT93

♣ 54

South:

♠ Q982

♥ -

♦ AKQ654

♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 283 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ KJ53 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AKT
HCP: 21+2 ♣ AKQJ96

Board: 284 ♠ KQT You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AKJ32 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ JT9
HCP: 14+1 ♣ 54

Board: 285 ♠ Q982 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ654
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AK7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK84

♥ AQT42

♦ J

♣ 852

South:

♠ -

♥ KJ53

♦ AKT

♣ AKQJ96

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 284

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ QT76

♦ AK7

♣ AKQJ98

South:

♠ KQT

♥ AKJ32

♦ JT9

♣ 54

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 285

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ73

♥ K4

♦ JT93

♣ 54

South:

♠ Q982

♥ -

♦ AKQ654

♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 286	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ75	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AK6	

Board: 287	♠ AKJT87	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A97	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 13+2	♣ J75	

Board: 288	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ972	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AKQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 23+1
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A
 ♥ K875
 ♦ AKQ75
 ♣ AK6

South:

♠ QT8
 ♥ AQJ32
 ♦ 432
 ♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 287

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 21+2
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT87
 ♥ A97
 ♦ 6
 ♣ J75

South:

♠ Q653
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQJ53
 ♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 288

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 21+2
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ QJT8
 ♦ AKQ972
 ♣ AKQ

South:

♠ KQ54
 ♥ AK9754
 ♦ JT4
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 286	♠ QT8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 432	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QJ	

Board: 287	♠ Q653	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ53	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AKQ	

Board: 288	♠ KQ54	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK9754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT4	
HCP: 13+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 23+1
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A
 ♥ K875
 ♦ AKQ75
 ♣ AK6

South:

♠ QT8
 ♥ AQJ32
 ♦ 432
 ♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 287

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 21+2
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT87
 ♥ A97
 ♦ 6
 ♣ J75

South:

♠ Q653
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQJ53
 ♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 288

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 21+2
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ QJT8
 ♦ AKQ972
 ♣ AKQ

South:

♠ KQ54
 ♥ AK9754
 ♦ JT4
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 289	♠ A9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ973	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ94	West (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ 76	

Board: 290	♠ Q853	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AKQJ72	

Board: 291	♠ A62	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 13+2	♣ QJ2	

Board: 292	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQ872	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A9
 ♥ AJ973
 ♦ QJ94
 ♣ 76

South:

♠ -
 ♥ KT65
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AKQJT9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♠	3♠ ¹
4♠	X	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 290

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 21+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ Q853
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ AKQJ72

South:

♠ AK942
 ♥ KQJ4
 ♦ J4
 ♣ T9

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 291

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A62
 ♥ AQT872
 ♦ 6
 ♣ QJ2

South:

♠ -
 ♥ KJ65
 ♦ AKQ953
 ♣ AKT

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 292

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ QJT9
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AKQ872

South:

♠ KT8
 ♥ AK873
 ♦ J76
 ♣ J9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands

Grand Slam Force

Board: 289 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ KT65 East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AK5 West (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 20+2 ♣ AKQJT9

Board: 290 ♠ AK942 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQJ4 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ J4
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ T9

Board: 291 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ KJ65 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AKQ953
 HCP: 20+2 ♣ AKT

Board: 292 ♠ KT8 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK873 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ J76
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ J9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A9
 ♥ AJ973
 ♦ QJ94
 ♣ 76

South:

♠ -
 ♥ KT65
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AKQJT9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♠	3♠ ¹
4♠	X	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 290

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 21+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ Q853
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ AKQJ72

South:

♠ AK942
 ♥ KQJ4
 ♦ J4
 ♣ T9

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 291

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A62
 ♥ AQT872
 ♦ 6
 ♣ QJ2

South:

♠ -
 ♥ KJ65
 ♦ AKQ953
 ♣ AKT

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 292

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ QJT9
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AKQ872

South:

♠ KT8
 ♥ AK873
 ♦ J76
 ♣ J9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 293	♠ A643	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QJ3	

Board: 294	♠ KT98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT7	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AKJ	

Board: 295	♠ QT843	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 72	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ A643
 ♥ AJ976
 ♦ T
 ♣ QJ3

South:

♠ -
 ♥ QT32
 ♦ AKQ543
 ♣ AKT

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 294

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 24+1
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ KT98
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKQT7
 ♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AQJ42
 ♥ K986
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q82

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥ ⁵
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen and !H king

Board: 295

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 21+2
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QT843
 ♥ AKQ6
 ♦ 72
 ♣ Q3

South:

♠ AJ52
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ954
 ♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !H king

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 293 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ QT32 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKQ543
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AKT

Board: 294 ♠ AQJ42 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ K986 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ 3
HCP: 12+1 ♣ Q82

Board: 295 ♠ AJ52 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ954
HCP: 21+2 ♣ AK2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 12+1
South HCP: 18+2
Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ A643
♥ AJ976
♦ T
♣ QJ3

South:

♠ -
♥ QT32
♦ AKQ543
♣ AKT

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 294

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 24+1
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ KT98
♥ A
♦ AKQT7
♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AQJ42
♥ K986
♦ 3
♣ Q82

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥ ⁵
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen and !H king

Board: 295

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13+1
South HCP: 21+2
Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QT843
♥ AKQ6
♦ 72
♣ Q3

South:

♠ AJ52
♥ -
♦ AKQ954
♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !H king

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 296 ♠ K742 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AK7
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AKQ642

Board: 297 ♠ AK5 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AQ98643 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ 2
HCP: 14+3 ♣ J5

Board: 298 ♠ A942 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQT84
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AK8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 19+2
South HCP: 12+2
Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ K742
♥ -
♦ AK7
♣ AKQ642

South:

♠ AQT986
♥ KQ97
♦ J8
♣ 5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen and !H king

Board: 297

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 14+3
South HCP: 22+2
Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK5
♥ AQ98643
♦ 2
♣ J5

South:

♠ -
♥ KJT5
♦ AKQT98
♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♥ ⁶
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

Board: 298

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20+2
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A942
♥ -
♦ AKQT84
♣ AK8

South:

♠ KJT76
♥ AKT2
♦ J6
♣ T7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 296	♠ AQT986	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J8	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 5	

Board: 297	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT98	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AKQ	

Board: 298	♠ KJT76	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ K742
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AKQ642

South:

♠ AQT986
 ♥ KQ97
 ♦ J8
 ♣ 5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen and !H king

Board: 297

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+3
 South HCP: 22+2
 Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK5
 ♥ AQ98643
 ♦ 2
 ♣ J5

South:

♠ -
 ♥ KJT5
 ♦ AKQT98
 ♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♥ ⁶
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

Board: 298

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A942
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQT84
 ♣ AK8

South:

♠ KJT76
 ♥ AKT2
 ♦ J6
 ♣ T7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 299	♠ AJ752	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK92	East (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9863	
HCP: 12+1	♣ -	

Board: 300	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJT6	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AK4	

Board: 301	♠ KT763	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 953	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 22+2
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ752
 ♥ AK92
 ♦ 9863
 ♣ -

South:

♠ KT86
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQJT7
 ♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	4 ♣	4NT ¹
Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♦ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 300

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 12+3
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ K864
 ♦ AKQJT6
 ♣ AK4

South:

♠ AK6
 ♥ AJ97532
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 83

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 301

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT763
 ♥ AKJ7
 ♦ 953
 ♣ J

South:

♠ Q952
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AKQT95

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♥ ⁴	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 299 ♠ KT86 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - East (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AKQJT7
HCP: 22+2 ♣ AKQ

Board: 300 ♠ AK6 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AJ97532 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ 3
HCP: 12+3 ♣ 83

Board: 301 ♠ Q952 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AK6
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AKQT95

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 22+2
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ752
 ♥ AK92
 ♦ 9863
 ♣ -

South:

♠ KT86
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQJT7
 ♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	4 ♣	4NT ¹
Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♦ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 300

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 12+3
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ K864
 ♦ AKQJT6
 ♣ AK4

South:

♠ AK6
 ♥ AJ97532
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 83

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 301

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT763
 ♥ AKJ7
 ♦ 953
 ♣ J

South:

♠ Q952
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AKQT95

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♥ ⁴	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 302 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KT83 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ84
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AK4

Board: 303 ♠ AQT95 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ KJT3 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ QT8
HCP: 12+1 ♣ 9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ KT83

♦ AKQJ84

♣ AK4

South:

♠ A5

♥ AJ652

♦ 65

♣ QJT8

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AQT95

♥ KJT3

♦ QT8

♣ 9

South:

♠ K874

♥ -

♦ AK6

♣ AKQ642

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥⁵ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !S queen and !H king

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 302	♠ A5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 65	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QJT8	

Board: 303	♠ K874	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK6	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQ642	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ KT83

♦ AKQJ84

♣ AK4

South:

♠ A5

♥ AJ652

♦ 65

♣ QJT8

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AQT95

♥ KJT3

♦ QT8

♣ 9

South:

♠ K874

♥ -

♦ AK6

♣ AKQ642

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥⁵ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !S queen and !H king

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 304	♠ A532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ952	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AKJ	

Board: 305	♠ KQT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ7643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT2	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 21+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A532
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ952
 ♣ AKJ

South:

♠ KT986
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ 8
 ♣ QT95

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♥ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♦ ⁷
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 305

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 23+1
 Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQT
 ♥ AQ7643
 ♦ QT2
 ♣ 9

South:

♠ A
 ♥ KT85
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AKQT2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♦ ⁴	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♣ ⁶
Pass	6 ♥ ⁷	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=1

South hands

Grand Slam Force

Board: 304	♠ KT986	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QT95	

Board: 305	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK8	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AKQT2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 21+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A532
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ952
 ♣ AKJ

South:

♠ KT986
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ 8
 ♣ QT95

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♥ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♦ ⁷
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 305

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 23+1
 Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQT
 ♥ AQ7643
 ♦ QT2
 ♣ 9

South:

♠ A
 ♥ KT85
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AKQT2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♦ ⁴	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♣ ⁶
Pass	6 ♥ ⁷	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=1

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 306 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KT64 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKQJ97
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AK8

Board: 307 ♠ AJ83 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ KQ954 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ 9
HCP: 12+1 ♣ Q62

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KT64

♦ AKQJ97

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ AQJ987

♦ T

♣ 92

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 307

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ KQ954

♦ 9

♣ Q62

South:

♠ -

♥ A876

♦ AKQT53

♣ AK9

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 306	♠ AQ98	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ987	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 92	

Board: 307	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT53	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AK9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KT64

♦ AKQJ97

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ AQJ987

♦ T

♣ 92

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 307

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ KQ954

♦ 9

♣ Q62

South:

♠ -

♥ A876

♦ AKQT53

♣ AK9

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 308	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AKQ93	

Board: 309	♠ Q63	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT94	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ JT	

Board: 310	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ98	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 24+1
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A
 ♥ AT83
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AKQ93

South:

♠ K832
 ♥ KQ952
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 309

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ Q63
 ♥ AKT94
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ JT

South:

♠ -
 ♥ Q853
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AKQ753

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 310

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ Q532
 ♦ AKQJ98
 ♣ AK3

South:

♠ AK
 ♥ AJ9876
 ♦ 764
 ♣ J2

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 308	♠ K832	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J	

Board: 309	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q853	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK3	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQ753	

Board: 310	♠ AK	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ9876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 764	
HCP: 13+2	♣ J2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 24+1
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A
 ♥ AT83
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AKQ93

South:

♠ K832
 ♥ KQ952
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 309

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ Q63
 ♥ AKT94
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ JT

South:

♠ -
 ♥ Q853
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AKQ753

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 310

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ Q532
 ♦ AKQJ98
 ♣ AK3

South:

♠ AK
 ♥ AJ9876
 ♦ 764
 ♣ J2

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 311	♠ A2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J852	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QT	

Board: 312	♠ QT98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQ543	

Board: 313	♠ AT9875	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J7	
HCP: 12+2	♣ J9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A2
 ♥ AJT72
 ♦ J852
 ♣ QT

South:

♠ -
 ♥ K986
 ♦ AKQT97
 ♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 312

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ QT98
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ AKQ543

South:

♠ AK762
 ♥ K
 ♦ Q65
 ♣ J986

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
X	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 313

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AT9875
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ J7
 ♣ J9

South:

♠ Q632
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ852
 ♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 311 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ K986 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQT97
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AK8

Board: 312 ♠ AK762 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ K West (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ Q65
HCP: 13+1 ♣ J986

Board: 313 ♠ Q632 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AKQ852
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AK5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A2
 ♥ AJT72
 ♦ J852
 ♣ QT

South:

♠ -
 ♥ K986
 ♦ AKQT97
 ♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 312

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ QT98
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ AKQ543

South:

♠ AK762
 ♥ K
 ♦ Q65
 ♣ J986

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
X	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 313

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AT9875
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ J7
 ♣ J9

South:

♠ Q632
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ852
 ♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 314 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ Q974 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AK5
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AKQT32

Board: 315 ♠ AJ2 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AQJ82 East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ QT5
HCP: 14+1 ♣ 73

Board: 316 ♠ A Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ K987 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AK9
HCP: 24+1 ♣ AKQJ4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ Q974
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AKQT32

South:

♠ AKQ5
 ♥ KT532
 ♦ T64
 ♣ 5

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 315

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AJ2
 ♥ AQJ82
 ♦ QT5
 ♣ 73

South:

♠ -
 ♥ K976
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ AKQT42

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

Board: 316

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 24+1
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A
 ♥ K987
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AKQJ4

South:

♠ KQJ
 ♥ AJ542
 ♦ JT6
 ♣ 75

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 314	♠ AKQ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T64	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 5	

Board: 315	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K976	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK2	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQT42	

Board: 316	♠ KQJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 75	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ Q974
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AKQT32

South:

♠ AKQ5
 ♥ KT532
 ♦ T64
 ♣ 5

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 315

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AJ2
 ♥ AQJ82
 ♦ QT5
 ♣ 73

South:

♠ -
 ♥ K976
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ AKQT42

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

Board: 316

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 24+1
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A
 ♥ K987
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AKQJ4

South:

♠ KQJ
 ♥ AJ542
 ♦ JT6
 ♣ 75

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 317 ♠ AQ74 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AT963 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ Q86
HCP: 12+1 ♣ 2

Board: 318 ♠ Q953 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AKQT73
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AK6

Board: 319 ♠ AQ3 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AK9652 East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ J76
HCP: 14+2 ♣ 5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AQ74
 ♥ AT963
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ 2

South:

♠ -
 ♥ QJ84
 ♦ AKT
 ♣ AKQ543

W	N	E	S
	1♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 318

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 14+3
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ Q953
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQT73
 ♣ AK6

South:

♠ AT87642
 ♥ AK52
 ♦ J
 ♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 319

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AQ3
 ♥ AK9652
 ♦ J76
 ♣ 5

South:

♠ -
 ♥ QT83
 ♦ AKQT84
 ♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	3♠	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 317 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ QJ84 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKT
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AKQ543

Board: 318 ♠ AT87642 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AK52 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 14+3 ♣ Q

Board: 319 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ QT83 East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKQT84
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AK9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AQ74
 ♥ AT963
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ 2

South:

♠ -
 ♥ QJ84
 ♦ AKT
 ♣ AKQ543

W	N	E	S
	1♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 318

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 14+3
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ Q953
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQT73
 ♣ AK6

South:

♠ AT87642
 ♥ AK52
 ♦ J
 ♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 319

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AQ3
 ♥ AK9652
 ♦ J76
 ♣ 5

South:

♠ -
 ♥ QT83
 ♦ AKQT84
 ♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	3♠	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 320	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ94	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AK6	

Board: 321	♠ AT753	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 865	

Board: 322	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ75	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 23+1
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A
 ♥ QJ93
 ♦ AKQ94
 ♣ AK6

South:

♠ QJ7
 ♥ AK754
 ♦ 765
 ♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 321

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AT753
 ♥ AKQ7
 ♦ J
 ♣ 865

South:

♠ Q642
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AKQT94

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 322

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ Q853
 ♦ AKQJ75
 ♣ AK4

South:

♠ AK85
 ♥ AJT942
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 98

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 320	♠ QJ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 765	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q7	

Board: 321	♠ Q642	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK8	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQT94	

Board: 322	♠ AK85	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 98	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 23+1
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A
 ♥ QJ93
 ♦ AKQ94
 ♣ AK6

South:

♠ QJ7
 ♥ AK754
 ♦ 765
 ♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 321

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AT753
 ♥ AKQ7
 ♦ J
 ♣ 865

South:

♠ Q642
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AKQT94

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 322

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ Q853
 ♦ AKQJ75
 ♣ AK4

South:

♠ AK85
 ♥ AJT942
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 98

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 323	♠ KJ8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 62	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q95	

Board: 324	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ743	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKJ	

Board: 325	♠ AJT52	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T965	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 24+1
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KJ8
 ♥ AQ853
 ♦ 62
 ♣ Q95

South:

♠ A
 ♥ KJT9
 ♦ AKQT9
 ♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 324

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ KT74
 ♦ AKQ743
 ♣ AKJ

South:

♠ A96
 ♥ AQ862
 ♦ T6
 ♣ Q92

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 325

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AJT52
 ♥ AK
 ♦ T965
 ♣ T3

South:

♠ Q864
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ732
 ♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 323	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT9	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AK2	

Board: 324	♠ A96	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q92	

Board: 325	♠ Q864	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ732	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AK4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 24+1
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KJ8
 ♥ AQ853
 ♦ 62
 ♣ Q95

South:

♠ A
 ♥ KJT9
 ♦ AKQT9
 ♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 324

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ KT74
 ♦ AKQ743
 ♣ AKJ

South:

♠ A96
 ♥ AQ862
 ♦ T6
 ♣ Q92

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 325

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AJT52
 ♥ AK
 ♦ T965
 ♣ T3

South:

♠ Q864
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ732
 ♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 326	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AKQ92	

Board: 327	♠ KQJ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 52	

Board: 328	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK8	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AKQ32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 23+1
South HCP: 14+3
Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A
♥ K963
♦ AKT
♣ AKQ92

South:

♠ KQ54
♥ AQJ8742
♦ Q2
♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥ ⁷
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=1

Board: 327

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13+1
South HCP: 19+2
Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ5
♥ AK983
♦ 65
♣ 52

South:

♠ -
♥ Q752
♦ AK7
♣ AKQJ93

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 328

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 23+1
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A
♥ QJ93
♦ AK8
♣ AKQ32

South:

♠ KQ3
♥ AKT84
♦ T3
♣ 975

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 326	♠ KQ54	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ8742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q2	
HCP: 14+3	♣ -	

Board: 327	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQJ93	

Board: 328	♠ KQ3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T3	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 975	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 23+1
South HCP: 14+3
Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A
♥ K963
♦ AKT
♣ AKQ92

South:

♠ KQ54
♥ AQJ8742
♦ Q2
♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥ ⁷
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=1

Board: 327

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13+1
South HCP: 19+2
Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ5
♥ AK983
♦ 65
♣ 52

South:

♠ -
♥ Q752
♦ AK7
♣ AKQJ93

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 328

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 23+1
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A
♥ QJ93
♦ AK8
♣ AKQ32

South:

♠ KQ3
♥ AKT84
♦ T3
♣ 975

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 329	♠ AT9764	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 98	

Board: 330	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQ654	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT9764
 ♥ AKJ3
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 98

South:

♠ Q853
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ954
 ♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♠ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♦ ⁷	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 330

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ Q643
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ AKQ654

South:

♠ AQ54
 ♥ AT852
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♥ ⁴
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 329	♠ Q853	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ954	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQ	

Board: 330	♠ AQ54	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q62	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT9764
 ♥ AKJ3
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 98

South:

♠ Q853
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ954
 ♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♠ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♦ ⁷	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 330

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ Q643
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ AKQ654

South:

♠ AQ54
 ♥ AT852
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♥ ⁴
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 331 ♠ AKT853 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AQ43 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ T
HCP: 13+2 ♣ 64

Board: 332 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ Q965 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AK7
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AKQT94

Board: 333 ♠ A75 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AQJ92 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 75
HCP: 12+1 ♣ J96

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT853
 ♥ AQ43
 ♦ T
 ♣ 64

South:

♠ QJ72
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AKQJ87

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♣ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♣ ⁷	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 332

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ Q965
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AKQT94

South:

♠ AQ7
 ♥ KJT32
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ J3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 333

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ A75
 ♥ AQJ92
 ♦ 75
 ♣ J96

South:

♠ -
 ♥ K754
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ AKQT42

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 331 ♠ QJ72 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AK5
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AKQJ87

Board: 332 ♠ AQ7 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KJT32 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ QJ8
HCP: 14+1 ♣ J3

Board: 333 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ K754 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AK2
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AKQT42

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 13+2
South HCP: 20+2
Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT853
♥ AQ43
♦ T
♣ 64

South:

♠ QJ72
♥ -
♦ AK5
♣ AKQJ87

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♣ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♣ ⁷	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 332

Dealer: South
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 18+2
South HCP: 14+1
Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ -
♥ Q965
♦ AK7
♣ AKQT94

South:

♠ AQ7
♥ KJT32
♦ QJ8
♣ J3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 333

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12+1
South HCP: 19+2
Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ A75
♥ AQJ92
♦ 75
♣ J96

South:

♠ -
♥ K754
♦ AK2
♣ AKQT42

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 334	♠ QJT4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ864	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK4	

Board: 335	♠ AQJ64	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 95	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJT4

♥ -

♦ AKQ864

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AK963

♥ KQ3

♦ JT75

♣ J

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5 ♥⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6 ♦⁷

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

Board: 335

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ64

♥ K852

♦ 95

♣ Q9

South:

♠ K753

♥ A

♦ AKQJ6

♣ AK7

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♥⁴ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !H king

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 334	♠ AK963	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT75	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J	

Board: 335	♠ K753	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ6	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AK7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJT4

♥ -

♦ AKQ864

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AK963

♥ KQ3

♦ JT75

♣ J

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5 ♥⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6 ♦⁷

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

Board: 335

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ64

♥ K852

♦ 95

♣ Q9

South:

♠ K753

♥ A

♦ AKQJ6

♣ AK7

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♥⁴ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !H king

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 336	♠ Q974	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK5	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQT32	

Board: 337	♠ AQJ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT9854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 63	
HCP: 13+3	♣ -	

Board: 338	♠ Q975	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ987	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AK5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 18+2
South HCP: 14+1
Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q974

♥ -

♦ AK5

♣ AKQT32

South:

♠ AKJ86

♥ AT6

♦ Q843

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♣ ⁷
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 337

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 13+3
South HCP: 21+2
Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ5

♥ AQT9854

♦ 63

♣ -

South:

♠ -

♥ KJ32

♦ AKQJ42

♣ AK3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 338

Dealer: South
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 18+2
South HCP: 14+1
Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q975

♥ -

♦ AKQ987

♣ AK5

South:

♠ AKT84

♥ AK98

♦ 54

♣ T7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 336	♠ AKJ86	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q843	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 5	

Board: 337	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ42	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AK3	

Board: 338	♠ AKT84	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 54	
HCP: 14+1	♣ T7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q974

♥ -

♦ AK5

♣ AKQT32

South:

♠ AKJ86

♥ AT6

♦ Q843

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♣ ⁷
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 337

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+3
 South HCP: 21+2
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ5

♥ AQT9854

♦ 63

♣ -

South:

♠ -

♥ KJ32

♦ AKQJ42

♣ AK3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 338

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q975

♥ -

♦ AKQ987

♣ AK5

South:

♠ AKT84

♥ AK98

♦ 54

♣ T7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 339	♠ AK964	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 65	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 975	

Board: 340	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ974	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AK4	

Board: 341	♠ A973	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT43	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q72	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 12+1
South HCP: 19+2
Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK964
♥ KQ2
♦ 65
♣ 975

South:

♠ QT83
♥ -
♦ AKQJ73
♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 340

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18+2
South HCP: 12+2
Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ -
♥ Q974
♦ AKQ974
♣ AK4

South:

♠ K86
♥ AKJ632
♦ T
♣ JT2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 341

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 13+2
South HCP: 19+2
Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A973
♥ AQJT43
♦ -
♣ Q72

South:

♠ -
♥ K875
♦ AKQT95
♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	2 ♠	3 ♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 339 ♠ QT83 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AKQJ73
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AK2

Board: 340 ♠ K86 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AKJ632 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ T
HCP: 12+2 ♣ JT2

Board: 341 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ K875 East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKQT95
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AK9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK964

♥ KQ2

♦ 65

♣ 975

South:

♠ QT83

♥ -

♦ AKQJ73

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 340

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ Q974

♦ AKQ974

♣ AK4

South:

♠ K86

♥ AKJ632

♦ T

♣ JT2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 341

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A973

♥ AQJT43

♦ -

♣ Q72

South:

♠ -

♥ K875

♦ AKQT95

♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	2 ♠	3 ♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 342 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ A763 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AK8
HCP: 21+2 ♣ AKQJ97

Board: 343 ♠ KJ96 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AK972 East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ Q6
HCP: 14+1 ♣ J2

Board: 344 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ A832 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AK6
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AKQ873

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 21+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ A763
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AKQJ97

South:

♠ AK8
 ♥ KQT84
 ♦ J642
 ♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 343

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KJ96
 ♥ AK972
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ J2

South:

♠ -
 ♥ QT63
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AKQT95

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 344

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ A832
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AKQ873

South:

♠ AK98
 ♥ KJ965
 ♦ J54
 ♣ 5

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 342	♠ AK8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J642	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 2	

Board: 343	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT63	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQT95	

Board: 344	♠ AK98	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J54	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 21+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ A763
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AKQJ97

South:

♠ AK8
 ♥ KQT84
 ♦ J642
 ♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 343

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KJ96
 ♥ AK972
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ J2

South:

♠ -
 ♥ QT63
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AKQT95

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 344

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ A832
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AKQ873

South:

♠ AK98
 ♥ KJ965
 ♦ J54
 ♣ 5

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 345 ♠ K82 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AQ97543 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ QJ5
HCP: 12+3 ♣ -

Board: 346 ♠ KT76 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AK5
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AKQ863

Board: 347 ♠ K2 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AKJ73 East (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ T6
HCP: 14+1 ♣ QJ84

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K82

♥ AQ97543

♦ QJ5

♣ -

South:

♠ -

♥ K862

♦ AK9

♣ AKQJ72

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 346

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ KT76

♥ -

♦ AK5

♣ AKQ863

South:

♠ AQJ95

♥ AJ83

♦ 63

♣ J9

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 347

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ K2

♥ AKJ73

♦ T6

♣ QJ84

South:

♠ -

♥ Q985

♦ AKQ875

♣ AKT

W	N	E	S
	1♥	4♠	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 345 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ K862 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AK9
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AKQJ72

Board: 346 ♠ AQJ95 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AJ83 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 63
HCP: 13+1 ♣ J9

Board: 347 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ Q985 East (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AKQ875
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AKT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K82

♥ AQ97543

♦ QJ5

♣ -

South:

♠ -

♥ K862

♦ AK9

♣ AKQJ72

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 346

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ KT76

♥ -

♦ AK5

♣ AKQ863

South:

♠ AQJ95

♥ AJ83

♦ 63

♣ J9

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 347

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ K2

♥ AKJ73

♦ T6

♣ QJ84

South:

♠ -

♥ Q985

♦ AKQ875

♣ AKT

W	N	E	S
	1♥	4♠	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 348	♠ AT83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK3	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQT65	

Board: 349	♠ AT6432	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 42	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT83
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AKQT65

South:

♠ KQJ76
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ Q962
 ♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♦ ⁵
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥ ⁶
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. !S queen and !H king

Board: 349

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT6432
 ♥ AQJ8
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 42

South:

♠ K875
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AKQ987

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♠ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♣ ⁷	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

South hands

Grand Slam Force

Board: 348	♠ KQJ76	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q962	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J	

Board: 349	♠ K875	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQ987	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT83
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AKQT65

South:

♠ KQJ76
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ Q962
 ♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♦ ⁵
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥ ⁶
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. !S queen and !H king

Board: 349

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT6432
 ♥ AQJ8
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 42

South:

♠ K875
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AKQ987

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♠ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♣ ⁷	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

North hands

Grand Slam Force

Board: 350 ♠ A875 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AKQJ86
 HCP: 21+2 ♣ AK3

Board: 351 ♠ K7 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKJ62 West (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ Q83
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ 652

Board: 352 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q753 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AKQ
 HCP: 20+2 ♣ AKQ765

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 21+2
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A875
♥ -
♦ AKQJ86
♣ AK3

South:

♠ KJT64
♥ AJ8
♦ 4
♣ QJT8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♥ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♣ ⁷
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 351

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 13+1
South HCP: 18+2
Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ K7
♥ AKJ62
♦ Q83
♣ 652

South:

♠ -
♥ QT97
♦ AK6
♣ AKQT93

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
4 ♠	Pass	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 352

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 20+2
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ -
♥ Q753
♦ AKQ
♣ AKQ765

South:

♠ KQ97
♥ AJ942
♦ J
♣ J32

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 350	♠ KJT64	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QJT8	

Board: 351	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT97	West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK6	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQT93	

Board: 352	♠ KQ97	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 21+2
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A875
♥ -
♦ AKQJ86
♣ AK3

South:

♠ KJT64
♥ AJ8
♦ 4
♣ QJT8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♥ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♣ ⁷
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 351

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 13+1
South HCP: 18+2
Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ K7
♥ AKJ62
♦ Q83
♣ 652

South:

♠ -
♥ QT97
♦ AK6
♣ AKQT93

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
4 ♠	Pass	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 352

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 20+2
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ -
♥ Q753
♦ AKQ
♣ AKQ765

South:

♠ KQ97
♥ AJ942
♦ J
♣ J32

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Grand Slam Force

Board: 353	♠ KQT65	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q982	

Board: 354	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK5	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQ532	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT65

♥ AQ7

♦ 8

♣ Q982

South:

♠ AJ98

♥ -

♦ AKQJ76

♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♠ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♣ ⁷	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 354

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ K532

♦ AK5

♣ AKQ532

South:

♠ A653

♥ AQT87

♦ QJ

♣ 84

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 353	♠ AJ98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ76	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AK7	

Board: 354	♠ A653	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 84	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT65

♥ AQ7

♦ 8

♣ Q982

South:

♠ AJ98

♥ -

♦ AKQJ76

♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♠ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♣ ⁷	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 354

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ K532

♦ AK5

♣ AKQ532

South:

♠ A653

♥ AQT87

♦ QJ

♣ 84

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 355	♠ KJT76	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 976	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 7	

Board: 356	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q432	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQ865	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJT76

♥ AKQJ

♦ 976

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q954

♥ -

♦ AK8

♣ AKQ865

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♦ ⁷	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 356

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ Q432

♦ AK7

♣ AKQ865

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ AKJT65

♦ T9

♣ 72

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
2 ♠	3 ♠ ¹	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 355	♠ Q954	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK8	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQ865	

Board: 356	♠ KJ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT65	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T9	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 72	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJT76

♥ AKQJ

♦ 976

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q954

♥ -

♦ AK8

♣ AKQ865

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♦ ⁷	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 356

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ Q432

♦ AK7

♣ AKQ865

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ AKJT65

♦ T9

♣ 72

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
2 ♠	3 ♠ ¹	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 357	♠ KQT32	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T85	

Board: 358	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AKQ942	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT32

♥ KQ92

♦ Q

♣ T85

South:

♠ A764

♥ -

♦ AK3

♣ AKQ972

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♦ ⁵	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥ ⁶	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. !S queen and !H king

Board: 358

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ K754

♦ AKQ

♣ AKQ942

South:

♠ AK8

♥ AQ963

♦ T

♣ T853

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 357	♠ A764	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK3	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQ972	

Board: 358	♠ AK8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 13+1	♣ T853	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT32

♥ KQ92

♦ Q

♣ T85

South:

♠ A764

♥ -

♦ AK3

♣ AKQ972

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♦ ⁵	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥ ⁶	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. !S queen and !H king

Board: 358

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ K754

♦ AKQ

♣ AKQ942

South:

♠ AK8

♥ AQ963

♦ T

♣ T853

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands

Grand Slam Force

Board: 359 ♠ KQJT9 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AQ65 East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 13+1 ♣ JT6

Board: 360 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ Q432 West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AK4 East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AKQ875

Board: 361 ♠ AQ9 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AKT85 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ 543
HCP: 13+1 ♣ T3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 21+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT9
 ♥ AQ65
 ♦ 7
 ♣ JT6

South:

♠ A865
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQJT2
 ♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	3 ♥	4 ♥ ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♣ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !S
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

Board: 360

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ Q432
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ AKQ875

South:

♠ 4
 ♥ AKJ85
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ J432

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
2 ♠	3 ♠ ¹	4 ♠	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 361

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ9
 ♥ AKT85
 ♦ 543
 ♣ T3

South:

♠ -
 ♥ Q763
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AKQ972

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 359 ♠ A865 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJT2
HCP: 21+2 ♣ AK7

Board: 360 ♠ 4 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AKJ85 West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ QJ5 East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+1 ♣ J432

Board: 361 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ Q763 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AK6
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AKQ972

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 21+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT9
 ♥ AQ65
 ♦ 7
 ♣ JT6

South:

♠ A865
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQJT2
 ♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	3 ♥	4 ♥ ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♣ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !S
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

Board: 360

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ Q432
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ AKQ875

South:

♠ 4
 ♥ AKJ85
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ J432

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
2 ♠	3 ♠ ¹	4 ♠	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 361

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ9
 ♥ AKT85
 ♦ 543
 ♣ T3

South:

♠ -
 ♥ Q763
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AKQ972

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 362 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ K943 West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQT84
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AK7

Board: 363 ♠ AKT3 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AJ653 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ 93
HCP: 12+1 ♣ 32

Board: 364 ♠ Q987 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKQ942
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AK4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ K943
 ♦ AKQT84
 ♣ AK7

South:

♠ AJ72
 ♥ AQT752
 ♦ -
 ♣ Q98

W	N	E	S
			1♥
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 363

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AKT3
 ♥ AJ653
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 32

South:

♠ -
 ♥ QT87
 ♦ AKQJ42
 ♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 364

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ Q987
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ942
 ♣ AK4

South:

♠ AKJT65
 ♥ KT
 ♦ 65
 ♣ J96

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 362 ♠ AJ72 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AQT752 West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ -
HCP: 13+2 ♣ Q98

Board: 363 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ QT87 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ42
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AKJ

Board: 364 ♠ AKJT65 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KT The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ 65
HCP: 12+2 ♣ J96

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ K943
 ♦ AKQT84
 ♣ AK7

South:

♠ AJ72
 ♥ AQT752
 ♦ -
 ♣ Q98

W	N	E	S
			1♥
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 363

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AKT3
 ♥ AJ653
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 32

South:

♠ -
 ♥ QT87
 ♦ AKQJ42
 ♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 364

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ Q987
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ942
 ♣ AK4

South:

♠ AKJT65
 ♥ KT
 ♦ 65
 ♣ J96

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands

Grand Slam Force

Board: 365	♠ AK2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 9854	
HCP: 13+1	♣ T	

Board: 366	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQ865	

Board: 367	♠ AQJ94	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ3	East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T943	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK2
 ♥ AQT94
 ♦ 9854
 ♣ T

South:

♠ -
 ♥ K532
 ♦ AKT
 ♣ AKQ762

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 366

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ Q963
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ AKQ865

South:

♠ A865
 ♥ AKJ72
 ♦ 98
 ♣ T9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 367

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ94
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ 9
 ♣ T943

South:

♠ K532
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQJ52
 ♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
	1♠	4♥	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 365 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ K532 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKT
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AKQ762

Board: 366 ♠ A865 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AKJ72 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ 98
HCP: 12+1 ♣ T9

Board: 367 ♠ K532 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKQJ52
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AK6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK2

♥ AQT94

♦ 9854

♣ T

South:

♠ -

♥ K532

♦ AKT

♣ AKQ762

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 366

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ Q963

♦ AKJ

♣ AKQ865

South:

♠ A865

♥ AKJ72

♦ 98

♣ T9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 367

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ94

♥ AJ3

♦ 9

♣ T943

South:

♠ K532

♥ -

♦ AKQJ52

♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
	1♠	4♥	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 368	♠ AJT5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 23+2	♣ AKQT54	

Board: 369	♠ AKT7532	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 12+3	♣ 43	

Board: 370	♠ Q972	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ65	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT5

♥ -

♦ AKQ

♣ AKQT54

South:

♠ KQ973

♥ AKT

♦ 975

♣ 83

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 369

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT7532

♥ KQ6

♦ 8

♣ 43

South:

♠ QJ86

♥ -

♦ AKQ653

♣ AK6

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5 ♠⁵ Pass 5NT⁶

Pass 6 ♦⁷ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

Board: 370

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q972

♥ -

♦ AKQJ65

♣ AK5

South:

♠ AJT64

♥ A5

♦ 973

♣ QJ7

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5 ♥³

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 368	♠ KQ973	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 975	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 83	

Board: 369	♠ QJ86	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ653	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK6	

Board: 370	♠ AJT64	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 973	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QJ7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT5

♥ -

♦ AKQ

♣ AKQT54

South:

♠ KQ973

♥ AKT

♦ 975

♣ 83

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 369

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT7532

♥ KQ6

♦ 8

♣ 43

South:

♠ QJ86

♥ -

♦ AKQ653

♣ AK6

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5 ♠⁵ Pass 5NT⁶

Pass 6 ♦⁷ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

Board: 370

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q972

♥ -

♦ AKQJ65

♣ AK5

South:

♠ AJT64

♥ A5

♦ 973

♣ QJ7

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5 ♥³

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 371 ♠ AJ73 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AKQ982
HCP: 21+2 ♣ AK4

Board: 372 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ Q976 East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AKQT32

Board: 373 ♠ AKJ98 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ KQ The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ 643
HCP: 14+1 ♣ JT2

Board: 374 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ Q854 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AKQ
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AKQT42

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AJ73	♠ KQT86				1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ -	♥ AK3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21+2	♦ AKQ982	♦ J5	Pass	7NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+1	♣ AK4	♣ J97				
Contract: 7NT North						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 372	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ -	♠ A86				1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q976	♥ AKT532	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 19+2	♦ AKJ	♦ Q97	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 13+2	♣ AKQT32	♣ 9	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	X	6 ♥
Contract: 6 ♥ South						All Pass
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness !C
						3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
						4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 373	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKJ98	♠ Q765		1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ	♥ -	Pass	3NT	Pass	7 ♠
North HCP: 14+1	♦ 643	♦ AKQ	All Pass			
South HCP: 20+2	♣ JT2	♣ AKQ764				
Contract: 7 ♠ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 374	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ -	♠ AKJ3				1 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ Q854	♥ AJT32	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20+2	♦ AKQ	♦ JT	Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+1	♣ AKQT42	♣ 75				
Contract: 7 ♥ North						1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands

Grand Slam Force

Board: 371 ♠ KQT86 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK3 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ J5
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ J97

Board: 372 ♠ A86 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKT532 East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q97
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ 9

Board: 373 ♠ Q765 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AKQ
 HCP: 20+2 ♣ AKQ764

Board: 374 ♠ AKJ3 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AJT32 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ JT
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ 75

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AJ73	♠ KQT86				1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ -	♥ AK3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21+2	♦ AKQ982	♦ J5	Pass	7NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+1	♣ AK4	♣ J97				
Contract: 7NT North						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 372	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ -	♠ A86				1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q976	♥ AKT532	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 19+2	♦ AKJ	♦ Q97	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 13+2	♣ AKQT32	♣ 9	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	X	6 ♥
Contract: 6 ♥ South						All Pass
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness !C
						3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
						4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 373	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKJ98	♠ Q765		1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ	♥ -	Pass	3NT	Pass	7 ♠
North HCP: 14+1	♦ 643	♦ AKQ	All Pass			
South HCP: 20+2	♣ JT2	♣ AKQ764				
Contract: 7 ♠ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 374	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ -	♠ AKJ3				1 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ Q854	♥ AJT32	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20+2	♦ AKQ	♦ JT	Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+1	♣ AKQT42	♣ 75				
Contract: 7 ♥ North						1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 375	♠ AJ74	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT742	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J32	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q	East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.

Board: 376	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT97	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK5	

Board: 377	♠ KQJ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J4	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 5♥X North

North:

♠ AJ74

♥ AT742

♦ J32

♣ Q

South:

♠ -

♥ K986

♦ AKQ986

♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
3♠	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	X	All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 376

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ QJT2

♦ AKQT97

♣ AK5

South:

♠ A87

♥ AK754

♦ 42

♣ Q43

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 377

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ7

♥ KQT976

♦ J4

♣ 2

South:

♠ -

♥ A543

♦ AK6

♣ AKQT54

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 375 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ K986 East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ986 West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AK6 East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.

Board: 376 ♠ A87 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AK754 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ 42
HCP: 13+1 ♣ Q43

Board: 377 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ A543 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AK6
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AKQT54

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 5♥X North

North:

♠ AJ74

♥ AT742

♦ J32

♣ Q

South:

♠ -

♥ K986

♦ AKQ986

♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
3♠	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	X	All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 376

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ QJT2

♦ AKQT97

♣ AK5

South:

♠ A87

♥ AK754

♦ 42

♣ Q43

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 377

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ7

♥ KQT976

♦ J4

♣ 2

South:

♠ -

♥ A543

♦ AK6

♣ AKQT54

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 378 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ A643 West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AK5
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AKQ875

Board: 379 ♠ AJT86 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AQT9 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ J3
HCP: 13+1 ♣ J6

Board: 380 ♠ AJ73 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AK5
HCP: 22+2 ♣ AKQJ85

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ A643
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AKQ875

South:

♠ AK2
 ♥ KQT852
 ♦ J
 ♣ T63

W	N	E	S
			1♥
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 379

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AJT86
 ♥ AQT9
 ♦ J3
 ♣ J6

South:

♠ Q942
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQT97
 ♣ AK3

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 380

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 22+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AJ73
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AKQJ85

South:

♠ KQ965
 ♥ KQ62
 ♦ QT96
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥ ⁵
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen and !H king

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 378 ♠ AK2 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KQT852 West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 13+2 ♣ T63

Board: 379 ♠ Q942 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AKQT97
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AK3

Board: 380 ♠ KQ965 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KQ62 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ QT96
HCP: 12+1 ♣ -

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ A643
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AKQ875

South:

♠ AK2
 ♥ KQT852
 ♦ J
 ♣ T63

W	N	E	S
			1♥
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 379

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AJT86
 ♥ AQT9
 ♦ J3
 ♣ J6

South:

♠ Q942
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQT97
 ♣ AK3

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 380

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 22+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AJ73
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AKQJ85

South:

♠ KQ965
 ♥ KQ62
 ♦ QT96
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥ ⁵
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen and !H king

North hands

Grand Slam Force

Board: 381	♠ AKQ2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J7654	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T82	West (RHO) Doubles 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q	

Board: 382	♠ A542	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK9	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQ754	

Board: 383	♠ AQJ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K8764	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q9	West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ 53	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 21+2
 Contract: 6♥X North

North:

♠ AKQ2
 ♥ J7654
 ♦ T82
 ♣ Q

South:

♠ -
 ♥ AT32
 ♦ AKQ954
 ♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
	1♥ ¹	2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no !H queen

Board: 382

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ A542
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AKQ754

South:

♠ KQ963
 ♥ AQJ5
 ♦ 732
 ♣ 8

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 383

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 21+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQJ5
 ♥ K8764
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ 53

South:

♠ -
 ♥ AJ53
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AKQT92

W	N	E	S
	1♥ ¹	2♠	3♠ ¹
4♠	X	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 381 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AT32 East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ954 West (LHO) Doubles 6 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 21+2 ♣ AKJ

Board: 382 ♠ KQ963 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AQJ5 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ 732
HCP: 12+1 ♣ 8

Board: 383 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AJ53 East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ AK8 West (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 21+2 ♣ AKQT92

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 21+2
 Contract: 6♥X North

North:

♠ AKQ2
 ♥ J7654
 ♦ T82
 ♣ Q

South:

♠ -
 ♥ AT32
 ♦ AKQ954
 ♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
	1♥ ¹	2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no !H queen

Board: 382

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ A542
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AKQ754

South:

♠ KQ963
 ♥ AQJ5
 ♦ 732
 ♣ 8

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 383

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 21+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQJ5
 ♥ K8764
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ 53

South:

♠ -
 ♥ AJ53
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AKQT92

W	N	E	S
	1♥ ¹	2♠	3♠ ¹
4♠	X	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 384	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ94	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AKJ	

Board: 385	♠ AQ653	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 84	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 63	

Board: 386	♠ QJ53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQT3	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AKT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 21+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ K875
 ♦ AKQJ94
 ♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AK76
 ♥ AQ962
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 932

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 385

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AQ653
 ♥ AQJT
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 63

South:

♠ KJ42
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AKQ985

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 386

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 23+1
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ QJ53
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKQT3
 ♣ AKT

South:

♠ AKT42
 ♥ KJ54
 ♦ 65
 ♣ J9

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 384	♠ AK76	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 932	

Board: 385	♠ KJ42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK5	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQ985	

Board: 386	♠ AKT42	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 65	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 21+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ K875
 ♦ AKQJ94
 ♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AK76
 ♥ AQ962
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 932

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 385

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AQ653
 ♥ AQJT
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 63

South:

♠ KJ42
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AKQ985

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 386

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 23+1
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ QJ53
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKQT3
 ♣ AKT

South:

♠ AKT42
 ♥ KJ54
 ♦ 65
 ♣ J9

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 387	♠ KJT98	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 2	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J65	

Board: 388	♠ KJ42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AKQT97	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJT98

♥ AK53

♦ 2

♣ J65

South:

♠ A732

♥ -

♦ AKQT43

♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♦ ⁷	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 388

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ42

♥ -

♦ AKJ

♣ AKQT97

South:

♠ AQ876

♥ KQ5

♦ 85

♣ J43

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !H king

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 387	♠ A732	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT43	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AK8	

Board: 388	♠ AQ876	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 85	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJT98

♥ AK53

♦ 2

♣ J65

South:

♠ A732

♥ -

♦ AKQT43

♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♦ ⁷	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 388

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ42

♥ -

♦ AKJ

♣ AKQT97

South:

♠ AQ876

♥ KQ5

♦ 85

♣ J43

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !H king

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 389 ♠ A842 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AQT73 East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ Q43
HCP: 12+1 ♣ 7

Board: 390 ♠ QJ42 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ A The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AKQ
HCP: 26+1 ♣ AKQJ8

Board: 391 ♠ KJ982 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AQJ The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ Q5
HCP: 13+1 ♣ 875

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ A842

♥ AQT73

♦ Q43

♣ 7

South:

♠ -

♥ K642

♦ AK5

♣ AKQT32

W	N	E	S
	1♥ ¹	3♠	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 390

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 26+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ QJ42

♥ A

♦ AKQ

♣ AKQJ8

South:

♠ AKT853

♥ KQJ

♦ -

♣ T532

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 391

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KJ982

♥ AQJ

♦ Q5

♣ 875

South:

♠ AT73

♥ -

♦ AK6

♣ AKQ642

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 389 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ K642 East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ AK5
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AKQT32

Board: 390 ♠ AKT853 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KQJ The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ -
HCP: 13+2 ♣ T532

Board: 391 ♠ AT73 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AK6
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AKQ642

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ A842

♥ AQT73

♦ Q43

♣ 7

South:

♠ -

♥ K642

♦ AK5

♣ AKQT32

W	N	E	S
	1♥ ¹	3♠	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 390

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 26+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ QJ42

♥ A

♦ AKQ

♣ AKQJ8

South:

♠ AKT853

♥ KQJ

♦ -

♣ T532

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 391

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KJ982

♥ AQJ

♦ Q5

♣ 875

South:

♠ AT73

♥ -

♦ AK6

♣ AKQ642

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 392 ♠ AJ87 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ - West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AKQJT3
HCP: 22+2 ♣ AK2

Board: 393 ♠ AJ984 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AK2 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ 4
HCP: 12+1 ♣ 9765

Board: 394 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ Q763 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AK5
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AKQJ43

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ87

♥ -

♦ AKQJT3

♣ AK2

South:

♠ KQT532

♥ AK3

♦ 86

♣ 94

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
2 ♠ ¹	3 ♥ ²	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 393

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ984

♥ AK2

♦ 4

♣ 9765

South:

♠ KT72

♥ -

♦ AKQ762

♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♦ ⁷	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 394

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ Q763

♦ AK5

♣ AKQJ43

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ AKT94

♦ 82

♣ T76

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 392 ♠ KQT532 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AK3 West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 86
HCP: 12+2 ♣ 94

Board: 393 ♠ KT72 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AKQ762
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AKJ

Board: 394 ♠ AJ4 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AKT94 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 82
HCP: 12+1 ♣ T76

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ87

♥ -

♦ AKQJT3

♣ AK2

South:

♠ KQT532

♥ AK3

♦ 86

♣ 94

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
2 ♠ ¹	3 ♥ ²	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 393

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ984

♥ AK2

♦ 4

♣ 9765

South:

♠ KT72

♥ -

♦ AKQ762

♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♦ ⁷	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 394

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ Q763

♦ AK5

♣ AKQJ43

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ AKT94

♦ 82

♣ T76

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands

Grand Slam Force

Board: 395	♠ AJT93	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QJ7	

Board: 396	♠ QJ72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK9	East (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQJ84	

Board: 397	♠ AQJ965	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT9763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 12+4	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJT93
 ♥ QJT7
 ♦ J
 ♣ QJ7

South:

♠ K872
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQT64
 ♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♦ ⁴	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

Board: 396

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ72
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AKQJ84

South:

♠ A9843
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ T72

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
2 ♠ ¹	3 ♥ ²	4 ♥	X
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♥ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 397

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+4
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ965
 ♥ AT9763
 ♦ J
 ♣ -

South:

♠ -
 ♥ Q542
 ♦ AKQT54
 ♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5 ♠ ²
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 395 ♠ K872 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AKQT64
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AK9

Board: 396 ♠ A9843 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AQ5 West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ Q8 East (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+1 ♣ T72

Board: 397 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ Q542 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQT54
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AKJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJT93
 ♥ QJT7
 ♦ J
 ♣ QJ7

South:

♠ K872
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQT64
 ♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♦ ⁴	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

Board: 396

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ72
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AKQJ84

South:

♠ A9843
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ T72

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
2 ♠ ¹	3 ♥ ²	4 ♥	X
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♥ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 397

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+4
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ965
 ♥ AT9763
 ♦ J
 ♣ -

South:

♠ -
 ♥ Q542
 ♦ AKQT54
 ♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5 ♠ ²
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands

Grand Slam Force

Board: 398	♠ KJ52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ82	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AK6	
<hr/>		
Board: 399	♠ KQ96	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT84	West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 52	
<hr/>		
Board: 400	♠ KT64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQ962	
<hr/>		
Board: 401	♠ AT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J42	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 752	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 21+2
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ52
♥ -
♦ AKQJ82
♣ AK6

South:

♠ AQT83
♥ AT4
♦ T4
♣ QT5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 399

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 13+2
South HCP: 18+2
Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ96
♥ AKJT84
♦ 8
♣ 52

South:

♠ -
♥ Q976
♦ AK3
♣ AKQT96

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
X	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 400

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 19+2
South HCP: 14+1
Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT64
♥ -
♦ AKT
♣ AKQ962

South:

♠ AQJ32
♥ AQ4
♦ J84
♣ 75

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 401

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 12+1
South HCP: 18+2
Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT
♥ AK654
♦ J42
♣ 752

South:

♠ -
♥ QT83
♦ AKQ973
♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 398 ♠ AQT83 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AT4 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ T4
HCP: 12+1 ♣ QT5

Board: 399 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ Q976 West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ AK3
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AKQT96

Board: 400 ♠ AQJ32 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AQ4 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ J84
HCP: 14+1 ♣ 75

Board: 401 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ QT83 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AKQ973
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AK6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ52

♥ -

♦ AKQJ82

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AQT83

♥ AT4

♦ T4

♣ QT5

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 399

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ96

♥ AKJT84

♦ 8

♣ 52

South:

♠ -

♥ Q976

♦ AK3

♣ AKQT96

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♠⁴

X 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 400

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT64

♥ -

♦ AKT

♣ AKQ962

South:

♠ AQJ32

♥ AQ4

♦ J84

♣ 75

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 401

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT

♥ AK654

♦ J42

♣ 752

South:

♠ -

♥ QT83

♦ AKQ973

♣ AK6

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 402 ♠ K986 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKQJ54
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AK3

Board: 403 ♠ AK7 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AQ7432 East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ 5
HCP: 14+2 ♣ JT2

Board: 404 ♠ KJ62 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ
HCP: 21+2 ♣ AKQT87

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402

Dealer: South
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 20+2
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ K986

♥ -

♦ AKQJ54

♣ AK3

South:

♠ AJT73

♥ AK6

♦ T86

♣ 52

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 403

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 14+2
South HCP: 20+2
Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AQ7432

♦ 5

♣ JT2

South:

♠ -

♥ KJ95

♦ AK4

♣ AKQ963

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	2 ♠	3 ♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 404

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21+2
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ62

♥ -

♦ AKJ

♣ AKQT87

South:

♠ AQ854

♥ KT76

♦ Q86

♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen and !H king

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 402	♠ AJT73	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T86	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 52	

Board: 403	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ95	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK4	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQ963	

Board: 404	♠ AQ854	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402

Dealer: South
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 20+2
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ K986

♥ -

♦ AKQJ54

♣ AK3

South:

♠ AJT73

♥ AK6

♦ T86

♣ 52

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 403

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 14+2
South HCP: 20+2
Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AQ7432

♦ 5

♣ JT2

South:

♠ -

♥ KJ95

♦ AK4

♣ AKQ963

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	2 ♠	3 ♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 404

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21+2
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ62

♥ -

♦ AKJ

♣ AKQT87

South:

♠ AQ854

♥ KT76

♦ Q86

♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen and !H king

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 405	♠ AK63	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 43	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 93	

Board: 406	♠ KJT3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT32	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AK2	

Board: 407	♠ AJ983	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T92	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J54	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK63

♥ AJ643

♦ 43

♣ 93

South:

♠ -

♥ K982

♦ AKQJT8

♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 406

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ KJT3

♥ -

♦ AKQT32

♣ AK2

South:

♠ A9872

♥ AK8

♦ 6

♣ QT63

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 407

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AJ983

♥ AQ

♦ T92

♣ J54

South:

♠ K764

♥ -

♦ AKQJ74

♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
	1♠	3♥	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !S
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 405 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ K982 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKQJT8
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AK8

Board: 406 ♠ A9872 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AK8 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ 6
HCP: 13+1 ♣ QT63

Board: 407 ♠ K764 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ74
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AK9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK63
 ♥ AJ643
 ♦ 43
 ♣ 93

South:

♠ -
 ♥ K982
 ♦ AKQJT8
 ♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 406

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ KJT3
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQT32
 ♣ AK2

South:

♠ A9872
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ 6
 ♣ QT63

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 407

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AJ983
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ T92
 ♣ J54

South:

♠ K764
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQJ74
 ♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
	1♠	3♥	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !S
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 408	♠ KJT5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQT92	

Board: 409	♠ AQ9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ7643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 12+2	♣ J753	

Board: 410	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQT83	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJT5

♥ -

♦ AKT

♣ AKQT92

South:

♠ AQ432

♥ AK2

♦ 52

♣ J64

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 409

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ KQ7643

♦ -

♣ J753

South:

♠ -

♥ AJ85

♦ AKQ862

♣ AK9

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♣⁴

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 410

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ KJ54

♦ AK2

♣ AKQT83

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ AQT72

♦ Q64

♣ 4

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♠⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6 ♣⁶

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 408	♠ AQ432	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 52	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J64	

Board: 409	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ862	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AK9	

Board: 410	♠ AJ85	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJT5

♥ -

♦ AKT

♣ AKQT92

South:

♠ AQ432

♥ AK2

♦ 52

♣ J64

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 409

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ KQ7643

♦ -

♣ J753

South:

♠ -

♥ AJ85

♦ AKQ862

♣ AK9

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♣⁴

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 410

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ KJ54

♦ AK2

♣ AKQT83

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ AQT72

♦ Q64

♣ 4

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♠⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6 ♣⁶

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 411	♠ AKT43	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 86	
HCP: 13+1	♣ T86	

Board: 412	♠ QJ52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AKQ873	

Board: 413	♠ KT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ JT96	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT43

♥ AQ2

♦ 86

♣ T86

South:

♠ QJ52

♥ -

♦ AKQ953

♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 412

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ52

♥ -

♦ AKQ

♣ AKQ873

South:

♠ AK973

♥ A65

♦ T6

♣ J64

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 413

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ KT

♥ AKT87

♦ Q8

♣ JT96

South:

♠ -

♥ QJ64

♦ AK7

♣ AKQ853

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 411 ♠ QJ52 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AKQ953
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AKJ

Board: 412 ♠ AK973 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ A65 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ T6
HCP: 12+1 ♣ J64

Board: 413 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ QJ64 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AK7
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AKQ853

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT43

♥ AQ2

♦ 86

♣ T86

South:

♠ QJ52

♥ -

♦ AKQ953

♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 412

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ52

♥ -

♦ AKQ

♣ AKQ873

South:

♠ AK973

♥ A65

♦ T6

♣ J64

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 413

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ KT

♥ AKT87

♦ Q8

♣ JT96

South:

♠ -

♥ QJ64

♦ AK7

♣ AKQ853

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 414	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ65	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AK6	

Board: 415	♠ AQ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 7432	

Board: 416	♠ QJ84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQ543	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ KT52

♦ AKQ65

♣ AK6

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ AJ8743

♦ J3

♣ Q5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 415

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ AKT63

♦ J

♣ 7432

South:

♠ -

♥ Q854

♦ AKQ764

♣ AKQ

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 416

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ QJ84

♥ -

♦ AKJ

♣ AKQ543

South:

♠ KT752

♥ AKQ8

♦ 964

♣ 6

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 414	♠ KJ2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ8743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J3	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q5	

Board: 415	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ764	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQ	

Board: 416	♠ KT752	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 964	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 23+1
South HCP: 12+2
Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A
♥ KT52
♦ AKQ65
♣ AK6

South:

♠ KJ2
♥ AJ8743
♦ J3
♣ Q5

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 415

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 14+1
South HCP: 20+2
Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ7
♥ AKT63
♦ J
♣ 7432

South:

♠ -
♥ Q854
♦ AKQ764
♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 416

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 20+2
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ QJ84
♥ -
♦ AKJ
♣ AKQ543

South:

♠ KT752
♥ AKQ8
♦ 964
♣ 6

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands

Grand Slam Force

Board: 417	♠ AT87	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ73	
HCP: 13+1	♣ -	

Board: 418	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ42	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AT87

♥ AQ942

♦ QJ73

♣ -

South:

♠ -

♥ K865

♦ AK2

♣ AKQT98

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 418

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ Q732

♦ AKQJ42

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ KT9865

♦ T

♣ QJ9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 417	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK2	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQT98	

Board: 418	♠ AKJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT9865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	
HCP: 14+2	♣ QJ9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AT87

♥ AQ942

♦ QJ73

♣ -

South:

♠ -

♥ K865

♦ AK2

♣ AKQT98

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 418

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ Q732

♦ AKQJ42

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ KT9865

♦ T

♣ QJ9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 419	♠ K874	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T8	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q8	

Board: 420	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQ853	

Board: 421	♠ KJ65	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J5	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 98	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ K874
 ♥ AQJ82
 ♦ T8
 ♣ Q8

South:

♠ -
 ♥ KT96
 ♦ AKQ632
 ♣ AK3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 420

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ Q982
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ AKQ853

South:

♠ AJ
 ♥ AK7543
 ♦ JT32
 ♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 421

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KJ65
 ♥ AQJ94
 ♦ J5
 ♣ 98

South:

♠ -
 ♥ K652
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AKQJT5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 419 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ KT96 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AKQ632
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AK3

Board: 420 ♠ AJ You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AK7543 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ JT32
HCP: 13+2 ♣ 2

Board: 421 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ K652 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AK7
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AKQJT5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ K874
 ♥ AQJ82
 ♦ T8
 ♣ Q8

South:

♠ -
 ♥ KT96
 ♦ AKQ632
 ♣ AK3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 420

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ Q982
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ AKQ853

South:

♠ AJ
 ♥ AK7543
 ♦ JT32
 ♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 421

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KJ65
 ♥ AQJ94
 ♦ J5
 ♣ 98

South:

♠ -
 ♥ K652
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AKQJT5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 422 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ QT92 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AKQ765
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AK4

Board: 423 ♠ Q87 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AKJT86 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 74
HCP: 12+2 ♣ Q4

Board: 424 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ QT92 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AKQT62
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AK8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 18+2
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
♥ QT92
♦ AKQ765
♣ AK4

South:

♠ AQJ9
♥ KJ654
♦ J
♣ JT2

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 423

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12+2
South HCP: 22+1
Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ Q87
♥ AKJT86
♦ 74
♣ Q4

South:

♠ A
♥ Q932
♦ AKQ96
♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 424

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 18+2
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -
♥ QT92
♦ AKQT62
♣ AK8

South:

♠ AKJ
♥ AJ743
♦ 5
♣ T632

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 422	♠ AQJ9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 13+1	♣ JT2	

Board: 423	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ96	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AK5	

Board: 424	♠ AKJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ T632	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 18+2
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
♥ QT92
♦ AKQ765
♣ AK4

South:

♠ AQJ9
♥ KJ654
♦ J
♣ JT2

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 423

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12+2
South HCP: 22+1
Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ Q87
♥ AKJT86
♦ 74
♣ Q4

South:

♠ A
♥ Q932
♦ AKQ96
♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 424

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 18+2
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -
♥ QT92
♦ AKQT62
♣ AK8

South:

♠ AKJ
♥ AJ743
♦ 5
♣ T632

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 425	♠ AQJ43	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T86	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J63	

Board: 426	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ75	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK2	

Board: 427	♠ AQJT4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q3	
HCP: 14+1	♣ T3	

Board: 428	♠ QJT6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK5	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQ986	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ43

♥ AJ

♦ T86

♣ J63

South:

♠ KT87

♥ -

♦ AK9

♣ AKQ975

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 426

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ Q542

♦ AKQJ75

♣ AK2

South:

♠ A84

♥ AKJT96

♦ 983

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 427

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT4

♥ KQ64

♦ Q3

♣ T3

South:

♠ K753

♥ -

♦ AK4

♣ AKQJ42

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 428

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJT6

♥ -

♦ AK5

♣ AKQ986

South:

♠ AK987

♥ AJ87

♦ J7

♣ J5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 425 ♠ KT87 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AK9
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AKQ975

Board: 426 ♠ A84 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AKJT96 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 983
HCP: 12+2 ♣ 6

Board: 427 ♠ K753 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AK4
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AKQJ42

Board: 428 ♠ AK987 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AJ87 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ J7
HCP: 14+1 ♣ J5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ43

♥ AJ

♦ T86

♣ J63

South:

♠ KT87

♥ -

♦ AK9

♣ AKQ975

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 426

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ Q542

♦ AKQJ75

♣ AK2

South:

♠ A84

♥ AKJT96

♦ 983

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 427

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT4

♥ KQ64

♦ Q3

♣ T3

South:

♠ K753

♥ -

♦ AK4

♣ AKQJ42

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 428

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJT6

♥ -

♦ AK5

♣ AKQ986

South:

♠ AK987

♥ AJ87

♦ J7

♣ J5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 429	♠ AJ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 97	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q86	

Board: 430	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK8	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AKQ85	

Board: 431	♠ AQT953	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ9854	East (LHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 12+4	♣ 6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ AJ986

♦ 97

♣ Q86

South:

♠ -

♥ KT72

♦ AKQT62

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 430

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ Q972

♦ AK8

♣ AKQ85

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ KT865

♦ QT

♣ J63

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 431

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+4

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQT953

♥ AQ9854

♦ -

♣ 6

South:

♠ KJ86

♥ -

♦ AK6

♣ AKQJ52

W	N	E	S
	1♠	5♦	6♠
All Pass			

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 429 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ KT72 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQT62
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AK2

Board: 430 ♠ KQJ You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KT865 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ QT
HCP: 12+1 ♣ J63

Board: 431 ♠ KJ86 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - East (RHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ AK6
HCP: 21+2 ♣ AKQJ52

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ AJ986

♦ 97

♣ Q86

South:

♠ -

♥ KT72

♦ AKQT62

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 430

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ Q972

♦ AK8

♣ AKQ85

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ KT865

♦ QT

♣ J63

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 431

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+4

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQT953

♥ AQ9854

♦ -

♣ 6

South:

♠ KJ86

♥ -

♦ AK6

♣ AKQJ52

W	N	E	S
	1♠	5♦	6♠
All Pass			

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 432	♠ QJ54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK5	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AKQ76	

Board: 433	♠ K75	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT7	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J982	

Board: 434	♠ QT32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK8	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQ532	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 23+1
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ54
 ♥ A
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AKQ76

South:

♠ AKT63
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ JT73
 ♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♦ ⁶
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 433

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ K75
 ♥ AKJT7
 ♦ J
 ♣ J982

South:

♠ -
 ♥ Q862
 ♦ AKQT85
 ♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	2 ♠	3 ♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 434

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT32
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AKQ532

South:

♠ AJ654
 ♥ AK53
 ♦ T32
 ♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
4 ♥	4NT ¹	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 432 ♠ AKT63 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KJ6 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ JT73
HCP: 12+1 ♣ 9

Board: 433 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ Q862 East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AKQT85
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AK6

Board: 434 ♠ AJ654 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AK53 West (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ T32
HCP: 12+1 ♣ 9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 23+1
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ54
♥ A
♦ AK5
♣ AKQ76

South:

♠ AKT63
♥ KJ6
♦ JT73
♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♦ ⁶
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 433

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 13+1
South HCP: 18+2
Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ K75
♥ AKJT7
♦ J
♣ J982

South:

♠ -
♥ Q862
♦ AKQT85
♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	2 ♠	3 ♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 434

Dealer: South
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 18+2
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT32
♥ -
♦ AK8
♣ AKQ532

South:

♠ AJ654
♥ AK53
♦ T32
♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
4 ♥	4NT ¹	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 435 ♠ AKJT64 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ A4 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ T975
HCP: 12+2 ♣ 8

Board: 436 ♠ Q642 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ842
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AKT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT64

♥ A4

♦ T975

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q732

♥ -

♦ AK4

♣ AKQ762

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♣ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♣ ⁷	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 436

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q642

♥ -

♦ AKQ842

♣ AKT

South:

♠ AKT97

♥ AT87

♦ 5

♣ J73

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♣ ⁷
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 435	♠ Q732	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK4	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQ762	

Board: 436	♠ AKT97	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J73	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT64

♥ A4

♦ T975

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q732

♥ -

♦ AK4

♣ AKQ762

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♣ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♣ ⁷	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 436

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q642

♥ -

♦ AKQ842

♣ AKT

South:

♠ AKT97

♥ AT87

♦ 5

♣ J73

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♣ ⁷
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 437 ♠ AJ76 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AQ965 East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ 4
HCP: 13+1 ♣ Q93

Board: 438 ♠ QJ94 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AKQJ62
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AK4

Board: 439 ♠ K53 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AKJ865 East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ J West (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+2 ♣ J87

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AJ76

♥ AQ965

♦ 4

♣ Q93

South:

♠ -

♥ KT72

♦ AKQT95

♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
	1♥ ¹	2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♣ ⁷	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 438

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ QJ94

♥ -

♦ AKQJ62

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AKT75

♥ KQ8

♦ 83

♣ Q73

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	7♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 439

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K53

♥ AKJ865

♦ J

♣ J87

South:

♠ -

♥ QT73

♦ AKQT92

♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
	1♥ ¹	2♠	3♠ ¹
4♠	5♥	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. limit raise or better in !H			

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 437 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ KT72 East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKQT95
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AK7

Board: 438 ♠ AKT75 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KQ8 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ 83
HCP: 14+1 ♣ Q73

Board: 439 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ QT73 East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQT92 West (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AK6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AJ76

♥ AQ965

♦ 4

♣ Q93

South:

♠ -

♥ KT72

♦ AKQT95

♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
	1♥ ¹	2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♣ ⁷	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 438

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ QJ94

♥ -

♦ AKQJ62

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AKT75

♥ KQ8

♦ 83

♣ Q73

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	7♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 439

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K53

♥ AKJ865

♦ J

♣ J87

South:

♠ -

♥ QT73

♦ AKQT92

♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
	1♥ ¹	2♠	3♠ ¹
4♠	5♥	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. limit raise or better in !H			

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 440	♠ K854	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK7	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQ852	

Board: 441	♠ AQJT76	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 76	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 52	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ K854
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AKQ852

South:

♠ AQJ92
 ♥ A976
 ♦ JT52
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♠ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♣ ⁷
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 441

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT76
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ 76
 ♣ 52

South:

♠ K532
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ AKQJ87

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands

Grand Slam Force

Board: 440	♠ AQJ92	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT52	
HCP: 12+1	♣ -	

Board: 441	♠ K532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK4	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQJ87	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ K854
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AKQ852

South:

♠ AQJ92
 ♥ A976
 ♦ JT52
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♠ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♣ ⁷
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 441

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT76
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ 76
 ♣ 52

South:

♠ K532
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ AKQJ87

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 442 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KJ54 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AK4
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AKQT95

Board: 443 ♠ A987 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AKQ932
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AK5

Board: 444 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ Q976 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKQ864
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AK5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ KJ54
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ AKQT95

South:

♠ AK97
 ♥ A9763
 ♦ J86
 ♣ 8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 443

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A987
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ932
 ♣ AK5

South:

♠ KQ542
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ J4
 ♣ Q94

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 444

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ Q976
 ♦ AKQ864
 ♣ AK5

South:

♠ K987
 ♥ AK832
 ♦ J
 ♣ JT3

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 442	♠ AK97	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A9763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J86	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 8	

Board: 443	♠ KQ542	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q94	

Board: 444	♠ K987	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J	
HCP: 12+1	♣ JT3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ KJ54
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ AKQT95

South:

♠ AK97
 ♥ A9763
 ♦ J86
 ♣ 8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 443

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A987
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ932
 ♣ AK5

South:

♠ KQ542
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ J4
 ♣ Q94

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 444

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ Q976
 ♦ AKQ864
 ♣ AK5

South:

♠ K987
 ♥ AK832
 ♦ J
 ♣ JT3

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 445	♠ AK542	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T876	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 52	

Board: 446	♠ K853	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ652	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK9	

Board: 447	♠ A532	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ863	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK542

♥ AQ

♦ T876

♣ 52

South:

♠ QT96

♥ -

♦ AKQ953

♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 446

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ K853

♥ -

♦ AKQ652

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AQ972

♥ AK7

♦ J94

♣ 63

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 447

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ A532

♥ AQJ863

♦ -

♣ Q65

South:

♠ -

♥ K942

♦ AKQ953

♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	3 ♠	4NT ¹
Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 445 ♠ QT96 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ953
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AK7

Board: 446 ♠ AQ972 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AK7 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ J94
HCP: 14+1 ♣ 63

Board: 447 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ K942 East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKQ953
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AK4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK542

♥ AQ

♦ T876

♣ 52

South:

♠ QT96

♥ -

♦ AKQ953

♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 446

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ K853

♥ -

♦ AKQ652

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AQ972

♥ AK7

♦ J94

♣ 63

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 447

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ A532

♥ AQJ863

♦ -

♣ Q65

South:

♠ -

♥ K942

♦ AKQ953

♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	3 ♠	4NT ¹
Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 448 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ QJ92 West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ AK6
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AKQT84

Board: 449 ♠ KQ987543 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AQJ95 West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ -
HCP: 12+5 ♣ -

Board: 450 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ Q743 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKQT95
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AK8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ QJ92

♦ AK6

♣ AKQT84

South:

♠ A652

♥ AKT875

♦ -

♣ J72

W N E S

1♥

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 449

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+5

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQ987543

♥ AQJ95

♦ -

♣ -

South:

♠ -

♥ KT62

♦ AKJ

♣ AKQT64

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣

3♦ 6♠ All Pass

Board: 450

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ Q743

♦ AKQT95

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AK985

♦ 42

♣ 976

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 448 ♠ A652 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AKT875 West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ -
HCP: 12+2 ♣ J72

Board: 449 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ KT62 West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AKJ
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AKQT64

Board: 450 ♠ AQ9 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AK985 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ 42
HCP: 13+1 ♣ 976

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ QJ92

♦ AK6

♣ AKQT84

South:

♠ A652

♥ AKT875

♦ -

♣ J72

W N E S

1♥

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 449

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+5

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQ987543

♥ AQJ95

♦ -

♣ -

South:

♠ -

♥ KT62

♦ AKJ

♣ AKQT64

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣

3♦ 6♠ All Pass

Board: 450

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ Q743

♦ AKQT95

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AK985

♦ 42

♣ 976

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 451 ♠ KQJ843 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AK7632 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ -
HCP: 13+4 ♣ 6

Board: 452 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ K873 West (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ82
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AK9

Board: 453 ♠ A8 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AK982 East (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ J5
HCP: 12+1 ♣ T732

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+4
 South HCP: 22+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ843
 ♥ AK7632
 ♦ -
 ♣ 6

South:

♠ A
 ♥ QT95
 ♦ AKQT7
 ♣ AKT

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥ ⁶
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

Board: 452

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ K873
 ♦ AKQJ82
 ♣ AK9

South:

♠ AT4
 ♥ AQJ92
 ♦ 94
 ♣ QJ5

W	N	E	S
			1♥
4♠	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 453

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ A8
 ♥ AK982
 ♦ J5
 ♣ T732

South:

♠ -
 ♥ QJ73
 ♦ AKQ974
 ♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	4♠	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 451 ♠ A Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ QT95 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AKQT7
HCP: 22+1 ♣ AKT

Board: 452 ♠ AT4 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AQJ92 West (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 94
HCP: 14+1 ♣ QJ5

Board: 453 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ QJ73 East (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKQ974
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AK8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+4
 South HCP: 22+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ843
 ♥ AK7632
 ♦ -
 ♣ 6

South:

♠ A
 ♥ QT95
 ♦ AKQT7
 ♣ AKT

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥ ⁶
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

Board: 452

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ K873
 ♦ AKQJ82
 ♣ AK9

South:

♠ AT4
 ♥ AQJ92
 ♦ 94
 ♣ QJ5

W	N	E	S
			1♥
4♠	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 453

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ A8
 ♥ AK982
 ♦ J5
 ♣ T732

South:

♠ -
 ♥ QJ73
 ♦ AKQ974
 ♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	4♠	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 454	♠ QJT3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ975	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK3	

Board: 455	♠ AT973	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 9852	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJT3
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ975
 ♣ AK3

South:

♠ A7652
 ♥ AKJ4
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 654

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♥ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♦ ⁷
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 455

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT973
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ 9852
 ♣ J

South:

♠ K542
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AKQ965

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♦ ⁷	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

South hands

Grand Slam Force

Board: 454	♠ A7652	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 654	

Board: 455	♠ K542	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQ965	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJT3

♥ -

♦ AKQ975

♣ AK3

South:

♠ A7652

♥ AKJ4

♦ 6

♣ 654

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♥ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♦ ⁷
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 455

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT973

♥ AK4

♦ 9852

♣ J

South:

♠ K542

♥ -

♦ AK3

♣ AKQ965

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♦ ⁷	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 456	♠ QJ62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQ974	

Board: 457	♠ AKJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A9642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 54	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J54	

Board: 458	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ865	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AKQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 20+2
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ62

♥ -

♦ AKJ

♣ AKQ974

South:

♠ AK954

♥ AJ43

♦ T54

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♣ ⁷
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 457

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 13+1
South HCP: 18+2
Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ A9642

♦ 54

♣ J54

South:

♠ -

♥ QT75

♦ AKQT92

♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 458

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21+2
South HCP: 12+2
Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ K982

♦ AKQ865

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AJ93

♥ AQJT53

♦ 92

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 456	♠ AK954	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T54	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 3	

Board: 457	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT92	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AK8	

Board: 458	♠ AJ93	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 92	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ62

♥ -

♦ AKJ

♣ AKQ974

South:

♠ AK954

♥ AJ43

♦ T54

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5 ♣⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6 ♣⁷

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=0

Board: 457

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ A9642

♦ 54

♣ J54

South:

♠ -

♥ QT75

♦ AKQT92

♣ AK8

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5 ♥³ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 458

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ K982

♦ AKQ865

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AJ93

♥ AQJT53

♦ 92

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 459 ♠ AQJ754 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AK98 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 14+2 ♣ 96

Board: 460 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ QT72 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AK8
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AKQ832

Board: 461 ♠ K2 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AQJT3 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 86
HCP: 12+1 ♣ QT97

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 459

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ754
 ♥ AK98
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 96

South:

♠ KT98
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQJ65
 ♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♠ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♦ ⁷	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 460

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ QT72
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AKQ832

South:

♠ AK76
 ♥ A9865
 ♦ J5
 ♣ 74

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 461

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ K2
 ♥ AQJT3
 ♦ 86
 ♣ QT97

South:

♠ -
 ♥ K964
 ♦ AKQ754
 ♣ AK3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 459 ♠ KT98 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ65
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AK8

Board: 460 ♠ AK76 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ A9865 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ J5
HCP: 12+1 ♣ 74

Board: 461 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ K964 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ754
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AK3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 459

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ754
 ♥ AK98
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 96

South:

♠ KT98
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQJ65
 ♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♠ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♦ ⁷	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 460

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ QT72
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AKQ832

South:

♠ AK76
 ♥ A9865
 ♦ J5
 ♣ 74

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 461

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ K2
 ♥ AQJT3
 ♦ 86
 ♣ QT97

South:

♠ -
 ♥ K964
 ♦ AKQ754
 ♣ AK3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 462 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ QJ87 West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AKT
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AKQJ43

Board: 463 ♠ A98654 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ KQ3 West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ Q
HCP: 12+2 ♣ J65

Board: 464 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KJ32 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AK5
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AKQT74

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ QJ87
 ♦ AKT
 ♣ AKQJ43

South:

♠ KJ9
 ♥ AKT643
 ♦ Q
 ♣ T95

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
X	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 463

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ A98654
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ Q
 ♣ J65

South:

♠ KT72
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ AKQT94

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
X	XX ⁶	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. !S queen and !H king

Board: 464

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ KJ32
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AKQT74

South:

♠ AK4
 ♥ AQ984
 ♦ J32
 ♣ 92

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 462	♠ KJ9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT643	West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 13+2	♣ T95	

Board: 463	♠ KT72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK2	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQT94	

Board: 464	♠ AK4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J32	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 92	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ QJ87
 ♦ AKT
 ♣ AKQJ43

South:

♠ KJ9
 ♥ AKT643
 ♦ Q
 ♣ T95

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
X	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 463

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ A98654
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ Q
 ♣ J65

South:

♠ KT72
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ AKQT94

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
X	XX ⁶	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. !S queen and !H king

Board: 464

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ KJ32
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AKQT74

South:

♠ AK4
 ♥ AQ984
 ♦ J32
 ♣ 92

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 465	♠ A53	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ95	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 95	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T97	

Board: 466	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K642	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK8	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQ532	

Board: 467	♠ AQ97	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 764	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ A53

♥ AKJ95

♦ 95

♣ T97

South:

♠ -

♥ QT87

♦ AKQJ43

♣ AK5

W N E S

1♥¹ 3♠ 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 466

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ K642

♦ AK8

♣ AKQ532

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ AJT83

♦ 4

♣ JT87

W N E S

1♥

3♠ 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥³

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !H queen

Board: 467

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ AT842

♦ 764

♣ Q

South:

♠ -

♥ Q975

♦ AKQ932

♣ AK9

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 465 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ QT87 East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ43
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AK5

Board: 466 ♠ KQJ You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AJT83 West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ 4
HCP: 12+1 ♣ JT87

Board: 467 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ Q975 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AKQ932
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AK9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ A53

♥ AKJ95

♦ 95

♣ T97

South:

♠ -

♥ QT87

♦ AKQJ43

♣ AK5

W N E S

1♥¹ 3♠ 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 466

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ K642

♦ AK8

♣ AKQ532

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ AJT83

♦ 4

♣ JT87

W N E S

1♥

3♠ 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥³

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !H queen

Board: 467

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ AT842

♦ 764

♣ Q

South:

♠ -

♥ Q975

♦ AKQ932

♣ AK9

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 468 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ QT65 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJT2
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AKT

Board: 469 ♠ AK97 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ KJT95 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ 76
HCP: 12+1 ♣ JT

Board: 470 ♠ AJ84 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AK6
HCP: 21+2 ♣ AKQ842

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 468

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ QT65
 ♦ AKQJT2
 ♣ AKT

South:

♠ QJ53
 ♥ AKJ94
 ♦ 74
 ♣ J9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 469

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 22+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK97
 ♥ KJT95
 ♦ 76
 ♣ JT

South:

♠ -
 ♥ A732
 ♦ AKQT94
 ♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 470

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 21+2
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AJ84
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AKQ842

South:

♠ KQ9652
 ♥ KQJT
 ♦ 75
 ♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥ ⁶
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. !S queen and !H king

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 468	♠ QJ53	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 74	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J9	

Board: 469	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQT94	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AKQ	

Board: 470	♠ KQ9652	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 75	
HCP: 12+2	♣ J	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 468

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ QT65
 ♦ AKQJT2
 ♣ AKT

South:

♠ QJ53
 ♥ AKJ94
 ♦ 74
 ♣ J9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 469

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 22+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK97
 ♥ KJT95
 ♦ 76
 ♣ JT

South:

♠ -
 ♥ A732
 ♦ AKQT94
 ♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 470

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 21+2
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AJ84
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AKQ842

South:

♠ KQ9652
 ♥ KQJT
 ♦ 75
 ♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥ ⁶
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. !S queen and !H king

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 471	♠ AK9643	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 843	

Board: 472	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQT95	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK9643
 ♥ KQJ3
 ♦ -
 ♣ 843

South:

♠ QT82
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQT65
 ♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♠ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♦ ⁷	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 472

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ K743
 ♦ AKT
 ♣ AKQT95

South:

♠ A82
 ♥ AQJ52
 ♦ Q643
 ♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♣ ⁶
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 471 ♠ QT82 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQT65
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AK2

Board: 472 ♠ A82 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AQJ52 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ Q643
HCP: 13+1 ♣ 2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK9643
 ♥ KQJ3
 ♦ -
 ♣ 843

South:

♠ QT82
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQT65
 ♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♠ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♦ ⁷	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 472

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ K743
 ♦ AKT
 ♣ AKQT95

South:

♠ A82
 ♥ AQJ52
 ♦ Q643
 ♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♣ ⁶
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 473	♠ AKJT82	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J95	
HCP: 12+2	♣ -	

Board: 474	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AKQ53	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 473

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT82

♥ KT75

♦ J95

♣ -

South:

♠ Q753

♥ -

♦ AK4

♣ AKQJ75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 474

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ KJ96

♦ AK8

♣ AKQ53

South:

♠ KT5

♥ AQT8742

♦ QJ5

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6 ♣ ⁶	Pass	6 ♥ ⁷
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=1

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 473	♠ Q753	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK4	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQJ75	

Board: 474	♠ KT5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT8742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	
HCP: 12+3	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 473

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT82

♥ KT75

♦ J95

♣ -

South:

♠ Q753

♥ -

♦ AK4

♣ AKQJ75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 474

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ KJ96

♦ AK8

♣ AKQ53

South:

♠ KT5

♥ AQT8742

♦ QJ5

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6 ♣ ⁶	Pass	6 ♥ ⁷
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=1

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 475 ♠ A6 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ KQ9842 East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ QJ42
HCP: 12+2 ♣ 2

Board: 476 ♠ A983 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKQJ65
HCP: 21+2 ♣ AKT

Board: 477 ♠ AJ982 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AJ6 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ J4
HCP: 12+1 ♣ J64

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 22+2
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ A6
 ♥ KQ9842
 ♦ QJ42
 ♣ 2

South:

♠ -
 ♥ AJT7
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AKQJ93

W	N	E	S
	1♥ ¹	3♠	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 476

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 21+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ A983
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQJ65
 ♣ AKT

South:

♠ KQJ62
 ♥ AKT7
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J83

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 477

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AJ982
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ J4
 ♣ J64

South:

♠ Q654
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ962
 ♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 475 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AJT7 East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AK9
HCP: 22+2 ♣ AKQJ93

Board: 476 ♠ KQJ62 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AKT7 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ 7
HCP: 14+1 ♣ J83

Board: 477 ♠ Q654 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ962
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AK5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 22+2
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ A6
 ♥ KQ9842
 ♦ QJ42
 ♣ 2

South:

♠ -
 ♥ AJT7
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AKQJ93

W	N	E	S
	1♥ ¹	3♠	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 476

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 21+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ A983
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQJ65
 ♣ AKT

South:

♠ KQJ62
 ♥ AKT7
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J83

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 477

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AJ982
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ J4
 ♣ J64

South:

♠ Q654
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQ962
 ♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 478	♠ QT82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK2	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQ853	

Board: 479	♠ AQJ3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q93	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 478

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT82

♥ -

♦ AK2

♣ AKQ853

South:

♠ AKJ43

♥ AJ87

♦ JT53

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5 ♣⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6 ♣⁷

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=0

Board: 479

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQJ3

♥ QJ754

♦ 9

♣ Q93

South:

♠ -

♥ K983

♦ AKQ843

♣ AK4

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♦⁴ Pass 5 ♠

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !H queen no !C king no !D king

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 478	♠ AKJ43	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT53	
HCP: 14+1	♣ -	

Board: 479	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ843	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 478

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT82

♥ -

♦ AK2

♣ AKQ853

South:

♠ AKJ43

♥ AJ87

♦ JT53

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5 ♣⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6 ♣⁷

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=0

Board: 479

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQJ3

♥ QJ754

♦ 9

♣ Q93

South:

♠ -

♥ K983

♦ AKQ843

♣ AK4

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♦⁴ Pass 5 ♠

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !H queen no !C king no !D king

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 480	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK2	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQ854	

Board: 481	♠ AQJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 532	

Board: 482	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK7	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQ652	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 480

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 12+3
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ Q943
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ AKQ854

South:

♠ A85
 ♥ AKJT762
 ♦ 76
 ♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 481

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 21+2
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ
 ♥ AQJ732
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 532

South:

♠ -
 ♥ K986
 ♦ AKQ962
 ♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 482

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ Q752
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AKQ652

South:

♠ J832
 ♥ AKJ43
 ♦ Q94
 ♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 480 ♠ A85 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AKJT762 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ 76
HCP: 12+3 ♣ 2

Board: 481 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ K986 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AKQ962
HCP: 21+2 ♣ AKQ

Board: 482 ♠ J832 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AKJ43 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ Q94
HCP: 12+1 ♣ J

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 480

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 12+3
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ Q943
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ AKQ854

South:

♠ A85
 ♥ AKJT762
 ♦ 76
 ♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 481

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 21+2
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ
 ♥ AQJ732
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 532

South:

♠ -
 ♥ K986
 ♦ AKQ962
 ♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 482

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ Q752
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AKQ652

South:

♠ J832
 ♥ AKJ43
 ♦ Q94
 ♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 483 ♠ AQT92 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ KQJ7 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ 7
HCP: 12+1 ♣ 874

Board: 484 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ Q985 West (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQT53
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AK2

Board: 485 ♠ AK873 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AQT9 East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ 754
HCP: 14+1 ♣ J

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 483

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT92
 ♥ KQJ7
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 874

South:

♠ K653
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQJ92
 ♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♦ ⁵	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥ ⁶	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. !S queen and !H king

Board: 484

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ Q985
 ♦ AKQT53
 ♣ AK2

South:

♠ AT4
 ♥ AJ642
 ♦ J42
 ♣ QT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
4 ♠	4NT ¹	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 485

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK873
 ♥ AQT9
 ♦ 754
 ♣ J

South:

♠ QT92
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQJ82
 ♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	X	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♣ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 483 ♠ K653 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AKQJ92
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AK2

Board: 484 ♠ AT4 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AJ642 West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ J42
HCP: 12+1 ♣ QT

Board: 485 ♠ QT92 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKQJ82
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AK6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 483

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT92
 ♥ KQJ7
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 874

South:

♠ K653
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQJ92
 ♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♦ ⁵	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥ ⁶	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. !S queen and !H king

Board: 484

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ Q985
 ♦ AKQT53
 ♣ AK2

South:

♠ AT4
 ♥ AJ642
 ♦ J42
 ♣ QT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
4 ♠	4NT ¹	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 485

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK873
 ♥ AQT9
 ♦ 754
 ♣ J

South:

♠ QT92
 ♥ -
 ♦ AKQJ82
 ♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	X	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♣ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 486	♠ K964	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK3	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQJ32	

Board: 487	♠ AK8542	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J4	
HCP: 12+2	♣ J8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 486

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ K964

♥ -

♦ AK3

♣ AKQJ32

South:

♠ AJT87

♥ AKQ4

♦ 8

♣ 976

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5 ♥⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6 ♦⁷

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

Board: 487

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK8542

♥ K43

♦ J4

♣ J8

South:

♠ QJ93

♥ -

♦ AKQ

♣ AKQT95

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands

Grand Slam Force

Board: 486	♠ AJT87	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 976	

Board: 487	♠ QJ93	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AKQT95	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 486

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ K964

♥ -

♦ AK3

♣ AKQJ32

South:

♠ AJT87

♥ AKQ4

♦ 8

♣ 976

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5 ♥⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6 ♦⁷

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

Board: 487

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK8542

♥ K43

♦ J4

♣ J8

South:

♠ QJ93

♥ -

♦ AKQ

♣ AKQT95

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 488	♠ Q963	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK4	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQ854	

Board: 489	♠ KQT54	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 954	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 488

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q963

♥ -

♦ AK4

♣ AKQ854

South:

♠ AKJT8

♥ K85

♦ J

♣ T976

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥³

X 4NT⁴ Pass 5 ♥⁵

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 489

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT54

♥ AK97

♦ 8

♣ 954

South:

♠ AJ32

♥ -

♦ AKQ963

♣ AKJ

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5 ♠⁵ Pass 5NT⁶

Pass 6 ♦⁷ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 488	♠ AKJT8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K85	West (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T976	

Board: 489	♠ AJ32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ963	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AKJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 488

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q963

♥ -

♦ AK4

♣ AKQ854

South:

♠ AKJT8

♥ K85

♦ J

♣ T976

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥³

X 4NT⁴ Pass 5 ♥⁵

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 489

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT54

♥ AK97

♦ 8

♣ 954

South:

♠ AJ32

♥ -

♦ AKQ963

♣ AKJ

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5 ♠⁵ Pass 5NT⁶

Pass 6 ♦⁷ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 490 ♠ QT83 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ - West (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ982
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AK4

Board: 491 ♠ AQ3 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ A9432 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ 42
HCP: 12+1 ♣ Q87

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 490

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT83

♥ -

♦ AKQ982

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AK942

♥ A73

♦ J

♣ JT86

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥³

X 4NT⁴ Pass 5 ♣⁵

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 491

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ A9432

♦ 42

♣ Q87

South:

♠ -

♥ QJT6

♦ AKQJT7

♣ AK6

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5 ♥³ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 490 ♠ AK942 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ A73 West (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 13+1 ♣ JT86

Board: 491 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ QJT6 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AKQJT7
HCP: 20+2 ♣ AK6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 490

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT83

♥ -

♦ AKQ982

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AK942

♥ A73

♦ J

♣ JT86

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥³

X 4NT⁴ Pass 5 ♣⁵

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 491

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ A9432

♦ 42

♣ Q87

South:

♠ -

♥ QJT6

♦ AKQJT7

♣ AK6

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5 ♥³ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 492	♠ K942	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQJ54	

Board: 493	♠ QJ9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT8	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 492

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ K942

♥ -

♦ AKT

♣ AKQJ54

South:

♠ AQT753

♥ A874

♦ Q2

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5 ♠⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6 ♣⁷

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=0

Board: 493

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ AKT98

♦ QT8

♣ T2

South:

♠ -

♥ QJ42

♦ AKJ

♣ AKQ865

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5 ♥³ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 492	♠ AQT753	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q2	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 3	

Board: 493	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQ865	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 492

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ K942

♥ -

♦ AKT

♣ AKQJ54

South:

♠ AQT753

♥ A874

♦ Q2

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5 ♠⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6 ♣⁷

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=0

Board: 493

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ AKT98

♦ QT8

♣ T2

South:

♠ -

♥ QJ42

♦ AKJ

♣ AKQ865

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5 ♥³ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 494	♠ AT85	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK4	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQ964	

Board: 495	♠ AQ62	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 9762	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 494

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT85

♥ -

♦ AK4

♣ AKQ964

South:

♠ KQJ643

♥ AJT6

♦ QT

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5 ♠⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6 ♣⁷

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=0

Board: 495

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ AQ832

♦ -

♣ 9762

South:

♠ -

♥ KT54

♦ AKQ732

♣ AKQ

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♠⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6 ♣⁶ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 494	♠ KQJ643	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 3	

Board: 495	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ732	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AKQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 494

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT85

♥ -

♦ AK4

♣ AKQ964

South:

♠ KQJ643

♥ AJT6

♦ QT

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5 ♠⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6 ♣⁷

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=0

Board: 495

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ AQ832

♦ -

♣ 9762

South:

♠ -

♥ KT54

♦ AKQ732

♣ AKQ

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♠⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6 ♣⁶ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 496	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK8	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQ642	

Board: 497	♠ AQ97	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 85	

Board: 498	♠ A872	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK6	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AKQJ98	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 496

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ KJ83
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AKQ642

South:

♠ AK64
 ♥ AQT762
 ♦ 96
 ♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 497

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ97
 ♥ AK854
 ♦ JT
 ♣ 85

South:

♠ -
 ♥ QJ63
 ♦ AKQ752
 ♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 498

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 21+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A872
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AKQJ98

South:

♠ KJT95
 ♥ AJ97
 ♦ QJ43
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 496	♠ AK64	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 96	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 9	

Board: 497	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ752	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK7	

Board: 498	♠ KJT95	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ43	
HCP: 12+1	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 496

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ KJ83
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AKQ642

South:

♠ AK64
 ♥ AQT762
 ♦ 96
 ♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 497

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ97
 ♥ AK854
 ♦ JT
 ♣ 85

South:

♠ -
 ♥ QJ63
 ♦ AKQ752
 ♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 498

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 21+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A872
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AKQJ98

South:

♠ KJT95
 ♥ AJ97
 ♦ QJ43
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

North hands**Grand Slam Force****Board: 499**

♠ AQ6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ642

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ J

HCP: 13+1

♣ J763

Board: 500

♠ QT53

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ -

East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ962

West (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

HCP: 18+2

♣ AK6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 499

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ KQ642

♦ J

♣ J763

South:

♠ -

♥ AJ83

♦ AKQ962

♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
	1♥ ¹	2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 500

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ QT53

♥ -

♦ AKQ962

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AJ762

♥ AK3

♦ 5

♣ QT84

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	4♥	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
X	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Grand Slam Force**

Board: 499	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ83	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ962	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AK9	

Board: 500	♠ AJ762	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK3	East (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ QT84	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 499

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ KQ642

♦ J

♣ J763

South:

♠ -

♥ AJ83

♦ AKQ962

♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
	1♥ ¹	2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 500

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ QT53

♥ -

♦ AKQ962

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AJ762

♥ AK3

♦ 5

♣ QT84

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	4♥	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
X	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0